



- (72) FEITELSON, Jerald S., US
(72) SCHNEPF, H. Ernest, US
(72) NARVA, Kenneth E., US
(72) STOCKHOFF, Brian A., US
(72) SCHMEITS, James L., US
(72) LOEWER, David, US
(72) SCHWAB, George, US
(72) DULLUM, Charles Joseph, US
(72) MULLER-COHN, Judy, US
(72) STAMP, Lisa, US
(71) MYCOGEN CORPORATION, US
(51) Int.Cl.⁶ C12N 15/32, C12N 15/82, C12Q 1/68, C07K 14/325, A01N 63/00
(30) 1996/10/30 (60/029,848) US
(54) **NOUVELLES TOXINES PESTICIDES ET SEQUENCES
NUCLEOTIDIQUES CODANT POUR CELLES-CI**
(54) **NOVEL PESTICIDAL TOXINS AND NUCLEOTIDE
SEQUENCES WHICH ENCODE THESE TOXINS**

(57) L'invention concerne de nouveaux isolats de *Bacillus thuringiensis*, de nouvelles toxines pesticides, de nouveaux gènes, ainsi que des sondes et des amorces nucléotidiques en vue de l'identification de gènes codant pour des toxines actives contre les parasites. Ces amorces sont utiles dans des techniques d'amplification en chaîne par polymérase pour produire des fragments géniques qui sont caractéristiques des gènes codant pour ces toxines. L'invention a trait à des familles entièrement nouvelles de toxines issues d'isolats de *Bacillus*.

(57) Disclosed and claimed are novel *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolates, pesticidal toxins, genes, and nucleotide probes and primers for the identification of genes encoding toxins active against pests. The primers are useful in PCR techniques to produce gene fragments which are characteristic of genes encoding these toxins. The subject invention provides entirely new families of toxins from *Bacillus* isolates.

PCTWORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ : C12N 15/32, C07K 14/325, C12Q 1/68, A01N 63/00, C12N 15/82	A3	(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/18932 (43) International Publication Date: 7 May 1998 (07.05.98)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US97/19804 (22) International Filing Date: 30 October 1997 (30.10.97) (30) Priority Data: 60/029,848 30 October 1996 (30.10.96) US (71) Applicant: MYCOGEN CORPORATION [US/US]; 5501 Oberlin Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 (US). (72) Inventors: FEITELSON, Jerald, S.; 4387 Mistral Place, San Diego, CA 92130 (US). SCHNEPF, H., Ernest; 7954 Handel Court, San Diego, CA 92126 (US). NARVA, Kenneth, E.; 12123 Caminito Mira Del Mar, San Diego, CA 92130 (US). STOCKHOFF, Brian, A.; 11771 Ramsdell Court, San Diego, CA 92131 (US). SCHMEITS, James, L.; Apartment E-9, 9605 Gold Coast Drive, San Diego, CA 92126 (US). LOEWER, David; 3937 Nobel Drive #210, San Diego, CA 92122 (US). SCHWAB, George; 1351 Walnutview, Encinitas, CA 92124 (US). DULLUM, Charles, Joseph; 4147 Loma Alta Drive, San Diego, CA 92115 (US). MULLER-COHN, Judy; 12744 Via Donada, Del Mar, CA 92014 (US). STAMP, Lisa; 4323 Hanes Street, San Diego, CA 92109 (US).		(74) Agents: SALIWANCHIK, David, R. et al.; Saliwanchik, Lloyd & Saliwanchik, Suite A-1, 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Gainesville, FL 32606-6669 (US). (81) Designated States: AU, BR, CA, JP, KR, MX, NZ, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE). Published <i>With international search report.</i> <i>Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims</i> <i>and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i> (88) Date of publication of the international search report: 3 September 1998 (03.09.98)
(54) Title: NOVEL PESTICIDAL TOXINS AND NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES WHICH ENCODE THESE TOXINS (57) Abstract Disclosed and claimed are novel <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> isolates, pesticidal toxins, genes, and nucleotide probes and primers for the identification of genes encoding toxins active against pests. The primers are useful in PCR techniques to produce gene fragments which are characteristic of genes encoding these toxins. The subject invention provides entirely new families of toxins from <i>Bacillus</i> isolates.		

DESCRIPTIONNOVEL PESTICIDAL TOXINS AND NUCLEOTIDE
SEQUENCES WHICH ENCODE THESE TOXINS

5

Background of the Invention

The soil microbe *Bacillus thuringiensis* (*B.t.*) is a Gram-positive, spore-forming bacterium characterized by parasporal crystalline protein inclusions. These inclusions often appear microscopically as distinctively shaped crystals. The proteins can be highly toxic to pests and specific in their toxic activity. Certain *B.t.* toxin genes have been isolated and sequenced, and recombinant DNA-based *B.t.* products have been produced and approved for use. In addition, with the use of genetic engineering techniques, new approaches for delivering these *B.t.* endotoxins to agricultural environments are under development, including the use of plants genetically engineered with endotoxin genes for insect resistance and the use of stabilized intact microbial cells as *B.t.* endotoxin delivery vehicles (Gaertner, F.H., L. Kim [1988] *TIBTECH* 6:S4-S7). Thus, isolated *B.t.* endotoxin genes are becoming commercially valuable.

Until the last fifteen years, commercial use of *B.t.* pesticides has been largely restricted to a narrow range of lepidopteran (caterpillar) pests. Preparations of the spores and crystals of *B. thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* have been used for many years as commercial insecticides for lepidopteran pests. For example, *B. thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* HD-1 produces a crystalline δ -endotoxin which is toxic to the larvae of a number of lepidopteran insects.

In recent years, however, investigators have discovered *B.t.* pesticides with specificities for a much broader range of pests. For example, other species of *B.t.*, namely *israelensis* and *morrisoni* (a.k.a. *tenebrionis*, a.k.a. *B.t.* M-7, a.k.a. *B.t. san diego*), have been used commercially to control insects of the orders Diptera and Coleoptera, respectively (Gaertner, F.H. [1989] "Cellular Delivery Systems for Insecticidal Proteins: Living and Non-Living Microorganisms," in *Controlled Delivery of Crop Protection Agents*, R.M. Wilkins, ed., Taylor and Francis, New York and London, 1990, pp. 245-255.). See also Couch, T.L. (1980) "Mosquito Pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*," *Developments in Industrial Microbiology* 22:61-76; and Beegle, C.C. (1978) "Use of Entomogenous Bacteria in Agroecosystems," *Developments in Industrial Microbiology* 20:97-104. Krieg, A., A.M. Huger, G.A. Langenbruch, W. Schnetter (1983) *Z. ang. Ent.* 96:500-508 describe *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tenebrionis*, which is reportedly active against two beetles in the order Coleoptera. These are the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, and *Agelastica alni*.

More recently, new subspecies of *B.t.* have been identified, and genes responsible for active δ -endotoxin proteins have been isolated (Höfte, H., H.R. Whiteley [1989] *Microbiological Reviews* 52(2):242-255). Höfte and Whiteley classified *B.t.* crystal protein genes into four major classes. The classes were CryI (Lepidoptera-specific), CryII (Lepidoptera- and Diptera-specific), CryIII (Coleoptera-specific), and CryIV (Diptera-specific). The discovery of strains specifically toxic to other pests has been reported (Feitelson, J.S., J. Payne, L. Kim [1992] *Bio/Technology* 10:271-275). CryV has been proposed to designate a class of toxin genes that are nematode-specific. Lambert *et al.* (Lambert, B., L. Buysse, C. Decock, S. Jansens, C. Piens, B. Saey, J. Seurinck, K. van Audenhove, J. Van Rie, A. Van Vliet, M. Peferoen [1996] *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 62(1):80-86) describe the characterization of a Cry9 toxin active against lepidopterans. Published PCT applications WO 94/05771 and WO 94/24264 also describe *B.t.* isolates active against lepidopteran pests. Gleave *et al.* ([1991] *JGM* 138:55-62), Shevelev *et al.* ([1993] *FEBS Lett.* 336:79-82; and Smulevitch *et al.* ([1991] *FEBS Lett.* 293:25-26) also describe *B.t.* toxins. Many other classes of *B.t.* genes have now been identified.

The cloning and expression of a *B.t.* crystal protein gene in *Escherichia coli* has been described in the published literature (Schnepf, H.E., H.R. Whiteley [1981] *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 78:2893-2897.). U.S. Patent 4,448,885 and U.S. Patent 4,467,036 both disclose the expression of *B.t.* crystal protein in *E. coli*. U.S. Patents 4,990,332; 5,039,523; 5,126,133; 5,164,180; and 5,169,629 are among those which disclose *B.t.* toxins having activity against lepidopterans. PCT application WO96/05314 discloses PS86W1, PS86V1, and other *B.t.* isolates active against lepidopteran pests. The PCT patent applications published as WO94/24264 and WO94/05771 describe *B.t.* isolates and toxins active against lepidopteran pests. *B.t.* proteins with activity against members of the family Noctuidae are described by Lambert *et al.*, *supra*. U.S. Patents 4,797,276 and 4,853,331 disclose *B. thuringiensis* strain *tenebrionis* which can be used to control coleopteran pests in various environments. U.S. Patent No. 4,918,006 discloses *B.t.* toxins having activity against dipterans. U.S. Patent No. 5,151,363 and U.S. Patent No. 4,948,734 disclose certain isolates of *B.t.* which have activity against nematodes. Other U.S. patents which disclose activity against nematodes include 5,093,120; 5,236,843; 5,262,399; 5,270,448; 5,281,530; 5,322,932; 5,350,577; 5,426,049; 5,439,881; 5,667,993; and 5,670,365. As a result of extensive research and investment of resources, other patents have issued for new *B.t.* isolates and new uses of *B.t.* isolates. See Feitelson *et al.*, *supra*, for a review. However, the discovery of new *B.t.* isolates and new uses of known *B.t.* isolates remains an empirical, unpredictable art.

Isolating responsible toxin genes has been a slow empirical process. Carozzi *et al.* (Carozzi, N.B., V.C. Kramer, G.W. Warren, S. Evola, G. Koziel (1991) *Appl. Env. Microbiol.* 57(11):3057-3061) describe methods for identifying toxin genes. U.S. Patent No. 5,204,237 describes specific and universal probes for the isolation of *B.t.* toxin genes. That patent, however, does not describe the probes and primers of the subject invention.

WO 94/21795, WO 96/10083, and Estruch, J.J. *et al.* (1996) *PNAS* 93:5389-5394 describe toxins obtained from *Bacillus* microbes. These toxins are reported to be produced during vegetative cell growth and were thus termed vegetative insecticidal proteins (VIP). These toxins were reported to be distinct from crystal-forming δ -endotoxins. Activity of these toxins against lepidopteran and coleopteran pests was reported. These applications make specific reference to toxins designated Vip1A(a), Vip1A(b), Vip2A(a), Vip2A(b), Vip3A(a), and Vip3A(b). The toxins and genes of the current invention are distinct from those disclosed in the '795 and '083 applications and the Estruch article.

Brief Summary of the Invention

The subject invention concerns materials and methods useful in the control of non-mammalian pests and, particularly, plant pests. In one embodiment, the subject invention provides novel *B.t.* isolates having advantageous activity against non-mammalian pests. In a further embodiment, the subject invention provides new toxins useful for the control of non-mammalian pests. In a preferred embodiment, these pests are lepidopterans and/or coleopterans. The toxins of the subject invention include δ -endotoxins as well as soluble toxins which can be obtained from the supernatant of *Bacillus* cultures.

The subject invention further provides nucleotide sequences which encode the toxins of the subject invention. The subject invention further provides nucleotide sequences and methods useful in the identification and characterization of genes which encode pesticidal toxins.

In one embodiment, the subject invention concerns unique nucleotide sequences which are useful as hybridization probes and/or primers in PCR techniques. The primers produce characteristic gene fragments which can be used in the identification, characterization, and/or isolation of specific toxin genes. The nucleotide sequences of the subject invention encode toxins which are distinct from previously-described toxins.

In a specific embodiment, the subject invention provides new classes of toxins having advantageous pesticidal activities. These classes of toxins can be encoded by polynucleotide

sequences which are characterized by their ability to hybridize with certain exemplified sequences and/or by their ability to be amplified by PCR using certain exemplified primers.

One aspect of the subject invention pertains to the identification and characterization of entirely new families of *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins having advantageous pesticidal properties.

5 Specific new toxin families of the subject invention include MIS-1, MIS-2, MIS-3, MIS-4, MIS-5, MIS-6, WAR-1, and SUP-1. These families of toxins, and the genes which encode them, can be characterized in terms of, for example, the size of the toxin or gene, the DNA or amino acid sequence, pesticidal activity, and/or antibody reactivity. With regard to the genes encoding the novel toxin families of the subject invention, the current disclosure provides unique
10 hybridization probes and PCR primers which can be used to identify and characterize DNA within each of the exemplified families.

In one embodiment of the subject invention, *Bacillus* isolates can be cultivated under conditions resulting in high multiplication of the microbe. After treating the microbe to provide single-stranded genomic nucleic acid, the DNA can be contacted with the primers of the
15 invention and subjected to PCR amplification. Characteristic fragments of toxin-encoding genes will be amplified by the procedure, thus identifying the presence of the toxin-encoding gene(s).

A further aspect of the subject invention is the use of the disclosed nucleotide sequences as probes to detect genes encoding *Bacillus* toxins which are active against pests.

Further aspects of the subject invention include the genes and isolates identified using
20 the methods and nucleotide sequences disclosed herein. The genes thus identified encode toxins active against pests. Similarly, the isolates will have activity against these pests. In a preferred embodiment, these pests are lepidopteran or coleopteran pests.

In a preferred embodiment, the subject invention concerns plants cells transformed with at least one polynucleotide sequence of the subject invention such that the transformed plant
25 cells express pesticidal toxins in tissues consumed by target pests. As described herein, the toxins useful according to the subject invention may be chimeric toxins produced by combining portions of multiple toxins. In addition, mixtures and/or combinations of toxins can be used according to the subject invention.

Transformation of plants with the genetic constructs disclosed herein can be
30 accomplished using techniques well known to those skilled in the art and would typically involve modification of the gene to optimize expression of the toxin in plants.

Alternatively, the *Bacillus* isolates of the subject invention, or recombinant microbes expressing the toxins described herein, can be used to control pests. In this regard, the invention includes the treatment of substantially intact *Bacillus* cells, and/or recombinant cells containing

the expressed toxins of the invention, treated to prolong the pesticidal activity when the substantially intact cells are applied to the environment of a target pest. The treated cell acts as a protective coating for the pesticidal toxin. The toxin becomes active upon ingestion by a target insect.

5

Brief Description of the Sequences

SEQ ID NO. 1 is a forward primer, designated "the 339 forward primer," used according to the subject invention.

10

SEQ ID NO. 2 is a reverse primer, designated "the 339 reverse primer," used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NO. 3 is a nucleotide sequence encoding a toxin from *B.t.* strain PS36A.

SEQ ID NO. 4 is an amino acid sequence for the 36A toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 5 is a nucleotide sequence encoding a toxin from *B.t.* strain PS81F.

SEQ ID NO. 6 is an amino acid sequence for the 81F toxin.

15

SEQ ID NO. 7 is a nucleotide sequence encoding a toxin from *B.t.* strain Javelin 1990.

SEQ ID NO. 8 is an amino acid sequence for the Javelin 1990 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 9 is a forward primer, designated "158C2 PRIMER A," used according to the subject invention.

20

SEQ ID NO. 10 is a nucleotide sequence encoding a portion of a soluble toxin from *B.t.* PS158C2.

SEQ ID NO. 11 is a forward primer, designated "49C PRIMER A," used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NO. 12 is a nucleotide sequence of a portion of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS49C.

25

SEQ ID NO. 13 is a forward primer, designated "49C PRIMER B," used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NO. 14 is a reverse primer, designated "49C PRIMER C," used according to the subject invention.

30

SEQ ID NO. 15 is an additional nucleotide sequence of a portion of a toxin gene from PS49C.

SEQ ID NO. 16 is a forward primer used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NO. 17 is a reverse primer used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NO. 18 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS10E1.

SEQ ID NO. 19 is an amino acid sequence from the 10E1 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 20 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS31J2.

SEQ ID NO. 21 is an amino acid sequence from the 31J2 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 22 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS33D2.

SEQ ID NO. 23 is an amino acid sequence from the 33D2 toxin.

5 SEQ ID NO. 24 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS66D3

SEQ ID NO. 25 is an amino acid sequence from the 66D3 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 26 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS68F.

SEQ ID NO. 27 is an amino acid sequence from the 68F toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 28 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS69AA2

10 SEQ ID NO. 29 is an amino acid sequence from the 69AA2 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 30 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS168G1.

SEQ ID NO. 31 is a nucleotide sequence of a MIS toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS177C8.

SEQ ID NO. 32 is an amino acid sequence from the 177C8-MIS toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 33 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS177I8

15 SEQ ID NO. 34 is an amino acid sequence from the 177I8 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 35 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS185AA2.

SEQ ID NO. 36 is an amino acid sequence from the 185AA2 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 37 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS196F3.

SEQ ID NO. 38 is an amino acid sequence from the 196F3 toxin.

20 SEQ ID NO. 39 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS196J4.

SEQ ID NO. 40 is an amino acid sequence from the 196J4 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 41 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS197T1.

SEQ ID NO. 42 is an amino acid sequence from the 197T1 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 43 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS197U2.

25 SEQ ID NO. 44 is an amino acid sequence from the 197U2 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 45 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS202E1.

SEQ ID NO. 46 is an amino acid sequence from the 202E1 toxin.

SEQ ID NO. 47 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain KB33.

SEQ ID NO. 48 is a nucleotide sequence of a toxin gene from *B.t.* strain KB38.

30 SEQ ID NO. 49 is a forward primer, designated "ICON-forward," used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NO. 50 is a reverse primer, designated "ICON-reverse," used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NO. 51 is a nucleotide sequence encoding a 177C8-WAR toxin gene from *B.t.* strain PS177C8.

SEQ ID NO. 52 is an amino acid sequence of a 177C8-WAR toxin from *B.t.* strain PS177C8.

5 SEQ ID NO. 53 is a forward primer, designated "SUP-1A," used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NO. 54 is a reverse primer, designated "SUP-1B," used according to the subject invention.

SEQ ID NOS. 55-110 are primers used according to the subject invention.

10 SEQ ID NO. 111 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 58.
SEQ ID NO. 112 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 60.
SEQ ID NO. 113 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 64.
SEQ ID NO. 114 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 66.
SEQ ID NO. 115 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 68.
15 SEQ ID NO. 116 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 70.
SEQ ID NO. 117 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 72.
SEQ ID NO. 118 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 76.
SEQ ID NO. 119 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 78.
SEQ ID NO. 120 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 80.
20 SEQ ID NO. 121 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 82.
SEQ ID NO. 122 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 84.
SEQ ID NO. 123 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 86.
SEQ ID NO. 124 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 88.
SEQ ID NO. 125 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 92.
25 SEQ ID NO. 126 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 94.
SEQ ID NO. 127 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 96.
SEQ ID NO. 128 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 98.
SEQ ID NO. 129 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 99.
SEQ ID NO. 130 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 100.
30 SEQ ID NO. 131 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 104.
SEQ ID NO. 132 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 106.
SEQ ID NO. 133 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 108.
SEQ ID NO. 134 is the reverse complement of the primer of SEQ ID NO. 110.

Detailed Disclosure of the Invention

The subject invention concerns materials and methods for the control of non-mammalian pests. In specific embodiments, the subject invention pertains to new *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolates and toxins which have activity against lepidopterans and/or coleopterans. The subject invention further concerns novel genes which encode pesticidal toxins and novel methods for identifying and characterizing *Bacillus* genes which encode toxins with useful properties. The subject invention concerns not only the polynucleotide sequences which encode these toxins, but also the use of these polynucleotide sequences to produce recombinant hosts which express the toxins. The proteins of the subject invention are distinct from protein toxins which have previously been isolated from *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

B.t. isolates useful according to the subject invention have been deposited in the permanent collection of the Agricultural Research Service Patent Culture Collection (NRRL), Northern Regional Research Center, 1815 North University Street, Peoria, Illinois 61604, USA. The culture repository numbers of the *B.t.* strains are as follows:

Culture	Repository No.	Deposit Date	Patent No.
<i>B.t.</i> PS11B (MT274)	NRRL B-21556	April 18, 1996	
<i>B.t.</i> PS24J	NRRL B-18881	August 30, 1991	
<i>B.t.</i> PS31G1 (MT278)	NRRL B-21560	April 18, 1996	
<i>B.t.</i> PS36A	NRRL B-18929	December 27, 1991	
<i>B.t.</i> PS33F2	NRRL B-18244	July 28, 1987	4,861,595
<i>B.t.</i> PS40D1	NRRL B-18300	February 3, 1988	5,098,705
<i>B.t.</i> PS43F	NRRL B-18298	February 2, 1988	4,996,155
<i>B.t.</i> PS45B1	NRRL B-18396	August 16, 1988	5,427,786
<i>B.t.</i> PS49C	NRRL B-21532	March 14, 1996	
<i>B.t.</i> PS52A1	NRRL B-18245	July 28, 1987	4,861,595
<i>B.t.</i> PS62B1	NRRL B-18398	August 16, 1988	4,849,217
<i>B.t.</i> PS81A2	NRRL B-18484	April 19, 1989	5,164,180
<i>B.t.</i> PS81F	NRRL B-18424	October 7, 1988	5,045,469
<i>B.t.</i> PS81GG	NRRL B-18425	October 11, 1988	5,169,629
<i>B.t.</i> PS81I	NRRL B-18484	April 19, 1989	5,126,133
<i>B.t.</i> PS85A1	NRRL B-18426	October 11, 1988	
<i>B.t.</i> PS86A1	NRRL B-18400	August 16, 1988	4,849,217
<i>B.t.</i> PS86B1	NRRL B-18299	February 2, 1988	4,966,765
<i>B.t.</i> PS86BB1 (MT275)	NRRL B-21557	April 18, 1996	

	Culture	Repository No.	Deposit Date	Patent No.
	<i>B.t.</i> PS86Q3	NRRL B-18765	February 6, 1991	5,208,017
	<i>B.t.</i> PS86V1 (MT276)	NRRL B-21558	April 18, 1996	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS86W1 (MT277)	NRRL B-21559	April 18, 1996	
5	<i>B.t.</i> PS89J3 (MT279)	NRRL B-21561	April 18, 1996	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS91C2	NRRL B-18931	February 6, 1991	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS92B	NRRL B-18889	September 23, 1991	5,427,786
	<i>B.t.</i> PS101Z2	NRRL B-18890	October 1, 1991	5,427,786
	<i>B.t.</i> PS122D3	NRRL B-18376	June 9, 1988	5,006,336
10	<i>B.t.</i> PS123D1	NRRL B-21011	October 13, 1992	5,508,032
	<i>B.t.</i> PS157C1 (MT104)	NRRL B-18240	July 17, 1987	5,262,159
	<i>B.t.</i> PS158C2	NRRL B-18872	August 27, 1991	5,268,172
	<i>B.t.</i> PS169E	NRRL B-18682	July 17, 1990	5,151,363
15	<i>B.t.</i> PS177F1	NRRL B-18683	July 17, 1990	5,151,363
	<i>B.t.</i> PS177G	NRRL B-18684	July 17, 1990	5,151,363
	<i>B.t.</i> PS185L2	NRRL B-21535	March 14, 1996	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS185U2 (MT280)	NRRL B-21562	April 18, 1996	
20	<i>B.t.</i> PS192M4	NRRL B-18932	December 27, 1991	5,273,746
	<i>B.t.</i> PS201L1	NRRL B-18749	January 9, 1991	5,298,245
	<i>B.t.</i> PS204C3	NRRL B-21008	October 6, 1992	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS204G4	NRRL B-18685	July 17, 1990	5,262,399
	<i>B.t.</i> PS242H10	NRRL B-21539	March 14, 1996	
25	<i>B.t.</i> PS242K17	NRRL B-21540	March 14, 1996	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS244A2	NRRL B-21541	March 14, 1996	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS244D1	NRRL B-21542	March 14, 1996	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS10E1	NRRL B-21862	October 24, 1997	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS31F2	NRRL B-21876	October 24, 1997	
30	<i>B.t.</i> PS31J2	NRRL B-21009	October 13, 1992	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS33D2	NRRL B-21870	October 24, 1997	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS66D3	NRRL B-21858	October 24, 1997	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS68F	NRRL B-21857	October 24, 1997	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS69AA2	NRRL B-21859	October 24, 1997	
35	<i>B.t.</i> PS146D	NRRL B-21866	October 24, 1997	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS168G1	NRRL B-21873	October 24, 1997	
	<i>B.t.</i> PS175I4	NRRL B-21865	October 24, 1997	

AMENDED SHEET

Culture	Repository No.	Deposit Date	Patent No.
<i>B.t.</i> PS177C8a	NRRL B-21867	October 24, 1997	
<i>B.t.</i> PS177I8	NRRL B-21868	October 24, 1997	
<i>B.t.</i> PS185AA2	NRRL B-21861	October 24, 1997	
<i>B.t.</i> PS196J4	NRRL B-21860	October 24, 1997	
<i>B.t.</i> PS196F3	NRRL B-21872	October 24, 1997	
<i>B.t.</i> PS197T1	NRRL B-21869	October 24, 1997	
<i>B.t.</i> PS197U2	NRRL B-21871	October 24, 1997	
<i>B.t.</i> PS202E1	NRRL B-21874	October 24, 1997	
<i>B.t.</i> PS217U2	NRRL B-21864	October 24, 1997	
KB33	NRRL B-21875	October 24, 1997	
KB38	NRRL B-21863	October 24, 1997	
KB53A49-4	NRRL B-21879	October 24, 1997	
KB68B46-2	NRRL B-21877	October 24, 1997	
KB68B51-2	NRRL B-21880	October 24, 1997	
KB68B55-2	NRRL B-21878	October 24, 1997	
PS80JJ1	NRRL B-18679	July 17, 1990	5,151,363
PS94R1	NRRL B-21801	July 1, 1997	
PS101DD	NRRL B-21802	July 1, 1997	
PS202S	NRRL B-21803	July 1, 1997	
PS213E5	NRRL B-21804	July 1, 1997	
PS218G2	NRRL B-21805	July 1, 1997	

Cultures which have been deposited for the purposes of this patent application were deposited under conditions that assure that access to the cultures is available during the pendency of this patent application to one determined by the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to be entitled thereto under 37 CFR 1.14 and 35 U.S.C. 122. The deposits will be available as required by foreign patent laws in countries wherein counterparts of the subject application, or its progeny, are filed. However, it should be understood that the availability of a deposit does not constitute a license to practice the subject invention in derogation of patent rights granted by governmental action.

Further, the subject culture deposits will be stored and made available to the public in accord with the provisions of the Budapest Treaty for the Deposit of Microorganisms, *i.e.*, they will be stored with all the care necessary to keep them viable and uncontaminated for a period of at least five years after the most recent request for the furnishing of a sample of the deposit, and in any case, for a period of at least thirty (30) years after the date of deposit or for the enforceable life of any patent which may issue disclosing the culture(s). The depositor

acknowledges the duty to replace the deposit(s) should the depository be unable to furnish a sample when requested, due to the condition of a deposit. All restrictions on the availability to the public of the subject culture deposits will be irrevocably removed upon the granting of a patent disclosing them.

5 Many of the strains useful according to the subject invention are readily available by virtue of the issuance of patents disclosing these strains or by their deposit in public collections or by their inclusion in commercial products. For example, the *B.t.* strain used in the commercial product, Javelin, and the HD isolates are all publicly available.

10 Mutants of the isolates referred to herein can be made by procedures well known in the art. For example, an asporogenous mutant can be obtained through ethylmethane sulfonate (EMS) mutagenesis of an isolate. The mutants can be made using ultraviolet light and nitrosoguanidine by procedures well known in the art.

15 In one embodiment, the subject invention concerns materials and methods including nucleotide primers and probes for isolating, characterizing, and identifying *Bacillus* genes encoding protein toxins which are active against non-mammalian pests. The nucleotide sequences described herein can also be used to identify new pesticidal *Bacillus* isolates. The invention further concerns the genes, isolates, and toxins identified using the methods and materials disclosed herein.

20 The new toxins and polynucleotide sequences provided here are defined according to several parameters. One characteristic of the toxins described herein is pesticidal activity. In a specific embodiment, these toxins have activity against coleopteran and/or lepidopteran pests. The toxins and genes of the subject invention can be further defined by their amino acid and nucleotide sequences. The sequences of the molecules can be defined in terms of homology to certain exemplified sequences as well as in terms of the ability to hybridize with, or be amplified
25 by, certain exemplified probes and primers. The toxins provided herein can also be identified based on their immunoreactivity with certain antibodies.

30 An important aspect of the subject invention is the identification and characterization of new families of *Bacillus* toxins, and genes which encode these toxins. These families have been designated MIS-1, MIS-2, MIS-3, MIS-4, MIS-5, MIS-6, WAR-1, and SUP-1. Toxins within these families, as well as genes encoding toxins within these families, can readily be identified as described herein by, for example, size, amino acid or DNA sequence, and antibody reactivity. Amino acid and DNA sequence characteristics include homology with exemplified sequences, ability to hybridize with DNA probes, and ability to be amplified with specific primers.

The MIS-1 family of toxins includes toxins from isolate PS68F. Also provided are hybridization probes and PCR primers which specifically identify genes falling in the MIS-1 family.

5 A second family of toxins identified herein is the MIS-2 family. This family includes toxins which can be obtained from isolates PS66D3, PS197T1, and PS31J2. The subject invention further provides probes and primers for the identification of MIS-2 toxins and genes.

A third family of toxins identified herein is the MIS-3 family. This family includes toxins which can be obtained from *B.t.* isolates PS69AA2 and PS33D2. The subject invention further provides probes and primers for identification of the MIS-3 genes and toxins.

10 Polynucleotide sequences encoding MIS-4 toxins can be obtained from the *B.t.* isolate designated PS197U2. The subject invention further provides probes and primers for the identification of genes and toxins in this family.

A fifth family of toxins identified herein is the MIS-5 family. This family includes toxins which can be obtained from *B.t.* isolates KB33 and KB38. The subject invention further provides probes and primers for identification of the MIS-5 genes and toxins.

A sixth family of toxins identified herein is the MIS-6 family. This family includes toxins which can be obtained from *B.t.* isolates PS196F3, PS168G1, PS196J4, PS202E1, PS10E1, and PS185AA2. The subject invention further provides probes and primers for identification of the MIS-6 genes and toxins.

20 In a preferred embodiment, the genes of the MIS family encode toxins having a molecular weight of about 70 to about 100 kDa and, most preferably, the toxins have a size of about 80 kDa. Typically, these toxins are soluble and can be obtained from the supernatant of *Bacillus* cultures as described herein. These toxins have toxicity against non-mammalian pests. In a preferred embodiment, these toxins have activity against coleopteran pests. The MIS proteins are further useful due to their ability to form pores in cells. These proteins can be used with second entities including, for example, other proteins. When used with a second entity, the MIS protein will facilitate entry of the second agent into a target cell. In a preferred embodiment, the MIS protein interacts with MIS receptors in a target cell and causes pore formation in the target cell. The second entity may be a toxin or another molecule whose entry into the cell is desired.

30 The subject invention further concerns a family of toxins designated WAR-1. The WAR-1 toxins typically have a size of about 30-50 kDa and, most typically, have a size of about 40 kDa. Typically, these toxins are soluble and can be obtained from the supernatant of *Bacillus* cultures as described herein. The WAR-1 toxins can be identified with primers described herein

as well as with antibodies. In a specific embodiment, the antibodies can be raised to, for example, toxin from isolate PS177C8.

An additional family of toxins provided according to the subject invention are the toxins designated SUP-1. Typically, these toxins are soluble and can be obtained from the supernatant of *Bacillus* cultures as described herein. In a preferred embodiment, the SUP-1 toxins are active against lepidopteran pests. The SUP-1 toxins typically have a size of about 70-100 kDa and, preferably, about 80 kDa. The SUP-1 family is exemplified herein by toxins from isolates PS49C and PS158C2. The subject invention provides probes and primers useful for the identification of toxins and genes in the SUP-1 family

The subject invention further provides specific *Bacillus* toxins and genes which did not fall into any of the new families disclosed herein. These specific toxins and genes include toxins and genes which can be obtained from PS177C8 and PS177I8.

Toxins in the MIS, WAR, and SUP families are all soluble and can be obtained as described herein from the supernatant of *Bacillus* cultures. These toxins can be used alone or in combination with other toxins to control pests. For example, toxins from the MIS families may be used in conjunction with WAR-type toxins to achieve control of pests, particularly coleopteran pests. These toxins may be used, for example, with δ -endotoxins which are obtained from *Bacillus* isolates.

Table 1 provides a summary of the novel families of toxins and genes of the subject invention. Each of the six MIS families is specifically exemplified herein by toxins which can be obtained from particular *B.t.* isolates as shown in Table 1. Genes encoding toxins in each of these families can be identified by a variety of highly specific parameters, including the ability to hybridize with the particular probes set forth in Table 1. Sequence identity in excess of about 80% with the probes set forth in Table 1 can also be used to identify the genes of the various families. Also exemplified are particular primer pairs which can be used to amplify the genes of the subject invention. A portion of a gene within the indicated families would typically be amplifiable with at least one of the enumerated primer pairs. In a preferred embodiment, the amplified portion would be of approximately the indicated fragment size. Primers shown in Table 1 consist of polynucleotide sequences which encode peptides as shown in the sequence listing attached hereto. Additional primers and probes can readily be constructed by those skilled in the art such that alternate polynucleotide sequences encoding the same amino acid sequences can be used to identify and/or characterize additional genes encoding pesticidal toxins. In a preferred embodiment, these additional toxins, and their genes, could be obtained from *Bacillus* isolates.

Table 1.

Table 1.				
Family	Isolates	Probes (SEQ ID NO.)	Primer Pairs (SEQ ID NOS.)	Fragment size (nt)
MIS-1	PS68F	26	56 and 111	69
			56 and 112	506
			58 and 112	458
MIS-2	PS66D3, PS197T1, PS31J2	24, 41, 20	62 and 113	160
			62 and 114	239
			62 and 115	400
			62 and 116	509
			62 and 117	703
			64 and 114	102
			64 and 115	263
			64 and 116	372
			64 and 117	566
			66 and 115	191
			66 and 116	300
			66 and 117	494
			68 and 116	131
			68 and 117	325
			70 and 117	213
MIS-3	PS69AA2, PS33D2	28, 22	74 and 118	141
			74 and 119	376
			74 and 120	389
			74 and 121	483
			74 and 122	715
			74 and 123	743
			74 and 124	902
			76 and 119	253
			76 and 120	266
			76 and 121	360
			76 and 122	592
			76 and 123	620
			76 and 124	779
			78 and 120	31
			78 and 121	125
			78 and 122	357
			78 and 123	385
			78 and 124	544
			80 and 121	116
			80 and 122	348

	Family	Isolates	Probes (SEQ ID NO.)	Primer Pairs (SEQ ID NOS.)	Fragment size (nt)
				80 and 123	376
				80 and 124	535
				82 and 122	252
5				82 and 123	280
				82 and 124	439
				84 and 123	46
				84 and 124	205
				86 and 124	177
10	MIS-4	PS197U2	43	90 and 125	517
				90 and 126	751
				90 and 127	821
				92 and 126	258
				92 and 127	328
				94 and 127	92
15	MIS-5	KB33, KB38	47, 48	97 and 128	109
				97 and 129	379
				97 and 130	504
				98 and 129	291
				98 and 130	416
20				99 and 130	144
	MIS-6	PS196F3, PS168G1, PS196J4, PS202E1, PS10E1, PS185AA2	18, 30, 35, 37, 39, 45	102 and 131	66
				102 and 132	259
				102 and 133	245
				102 and 134	754
25				104 and 132	213
				104 and 133	199
				104 and 134	708
				106 and 133	31
				106 and 134	518
				108 and 134	526
30	SUP-1	PS49C, PS158C2	10, 12, 15	53 and 54	370

Furthermore, chimeric toxins may be used according to the subject invention. Methods have been developed for making useful chimeric toxins by combining portions of *B.t.* crystal proteins. The portions which are combined need not, themselves, be pesticidal so long as the combination of portions creates a chimeric protein which is pesticidal. This can be done using restriction enzymes, as described in, for example, European Patent 0 228 838; Ge, A.Z., N.L. Shivarova, D.H. Dean (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:4037-4041; Ge, A.Z., D. Rivers, R.

Milne, D.H. Dean (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:17954-17958; Schnepf, H.E., K. Tomczak, J.P. Ortega, H.R. Whiteley (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265:20923-20930; Honee, G., D. Convents, J. Van Rie, S. Jansens, M. Peferoen, B. Visser (1991) *Mol. Microbiol.* 5:2799-2806. Alternatively, recombination using cellular recombination mechanisms can be used to achieve similar results.

5 See, for example, Caramori, T., A.M. Albertini, A. Galizzi (1991) *Gene* 98:37-44; Widner, W.R., H.R. Whiteley (1990) *J. Bacteriol.* 172:2826-2832; Bosch, D., B. Schipper, H. van der Kliej, R.A. de Maagd, W.J. Stickema (1994) *Biotechnology* 12:915-918. A number of other methods are known in the art by which such chimeric DNAs can be made. The subject invention is meant to include chimeric proteins that utilize the novel sequences identified in the subject

10 application.

With the teachings provided herein, one skilled in the art could readily produce and use the various toxins and polynucleotide sequences described herein.

Genes and toxins. The genes and toxins useful according to the subject invention include not only the full length sequences but also fragments of these sequences, variants,

15 mutants, and fusion proteins which retain the characteristic pesticidal activity of the toxins specifically exemplified herein. Chimeric genes and toxins, produced by combining portions from more than one *Bacillus* toxin or gene, may also be utilized according to the teachings of the subject invention. As used herein, the terms "variants" or "variations" of genes refer to nucleotide sequences which encode the same toxins or which encode equivalent toxins having

20 pesticidal activity. As used herein, the term "equivalent toxins" refers to toxins having the same or essentially the same biological activity against the target pests as the exemplified toxins.

It is apparent to a person skilled in this art that genes encoding active toxins can be identified and obtained through several means. The specific genes exemplified herein may be obtained from the isolates deposited at a culture depository as described above. These genes,

25 or portions or variants thereof, may also be constructed synthetically, for example, by use of a gene synthesizer. Variations of genes may be readily constructed using standard techniques for making point mutations. Also, fragments of these genes can be made using commercially available exonucleases or endonucleases according to standard procedures. For example, enzymes such as *Bal31* or site-directed mutagenesis can be used to systematically cut off

30 nucleotides from the ends of these genes. Also, genes which encode active fragments may be obtained using a variety of restriction enzymes. Proteases may be used to directly obtain active fragments of these toxins.

Equivalent toxins and/or genes encoding these equivalent toxins can be derived from *Bacillus* isolates and/or DNA libraries using the teachings provided herein. There are a number

of methods for obtaining the pesticidal toxins of the instant invention. For example, antibodies to the pesticidal toxins disclosed and claimed herein can be used to identify and isolate toxins from a mixture of proteins. Specifically, antibodies may be raised to the portions of the toxins which are most constant and most distinct from other *Bacillus* toxins. These antibodies can then be used to specifically identify equivalent toxins with the characteristic activity by immunoprecipitation, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), or Western blotting. Antibodies to the toxins disclosed herein, or to equivalent toxins, or fragments of these toxins, can readily be prepared using standard procedures in this art. The genes which encode these toxins can then be obtained from the microorganism.

Fragments and equivalents which retain the pesticidal activity of the exemplified toxins are within the scope of the subject invention. Also, because of the redundancy of the genetic code, a variety of different DNA sequences can encode the amino acid sequences disclosed herein. It is well within the skill of a person trained in the art to create these alternative DNA sequences encoding the same, or essentially the same, toxins. These variant DNA sequences are within the scope of the subject invention. As used herein, reference to "essentially the same" sequence refers to sequences which have amino acid substitutions, deletions, additions, or insertions which do not materially affect pesticidal activity. Fragments retaining pesticidal activity are also included in this definition.

A further method for identifying the toxins and genes of the subject invention is through the use of oligonucleotide probes. These probes are detectable nucleotide sequences. Probes provide a rapid method for identifying toxin-encoding genes of the subject invention. The nucleotide segments which are used as probes according to the invention can be synthesized using a DNA synthesizer and standard procedures.

Certain toxins of the subject invention have been specifically exemplified herein. Since these toxins are merely exemplary of the toxins of the subject invention, it should be readily apparent that the subject invention comprises variant or equivalent toxins (and nucleotide sequences coding for equivalent toxins) having the same or similar pesticidal activity of the exemplified toxin. Equivalent toxins will have amino acid homology with an exemplified toxin. This amino acid identity will typically be greater than 60%, preferably be greater than 75%, more preferably greater than 80%, more preferably greater than 90%, and can be greater than 95%. These identities are as determined using standard alignment techniques. The amino acid homology will be highest in critical regions of the toxin which account for biological activity or are involved in the determination of three-dimensional configuration which ultimately is responsible for the biological activity. In this regard, certain amino acid substitutions are

acceptable and can be expected if these substitutions are in regions which are not critical to activity or are conservative amino acid substitutions which do not affect the three-dimensional configuration of the molecule. For example, amino acids may be placed in the following classes: non-polar, uncharged polar, basic, and acidic. Conservative substitutions whereby an amino acid of one class is replaced with another amino acid of the same type fall within the scope of the subject invention so long as the substitution does not materially alter the biological activity of the compound. Table 2 provides a listing of examples of amino acids belonging to each class.

Table 2.

Class of Amino Acid	Examples of Amino Acids
Nonpolar	Ala, Val, Leu, Ile, Pro, Met, Phe, Trp
Uncharged Polar	Gly, Ser, Thr, Cys, Tyr, Asn, Gln
Acidic	Asp, Glu
Basic	Lys, Arg, His

In some instances, non-conservative substitutions can also be made. The critical factor is that these substitutions must not significantly detract from the biological activity of the toxin.

The δ -endotoxins of the subject invention can also be characterized in terms of the shape and location of toxin inclusions, which are described above.

As used herein, reference to "isolated" polynucleotides and/or "purified" toxins refers to these molecules when they are not associated with the other molecules with which they would be found in nature. Thus, reference to "isolated and purified" signifies the involvement of the "hand of man" as described herein. Chimeric toxins and genes also involve the "hand of man."

Recombinant hosts. The toxin-encoding genes of the subject invention can be introduced into a wide variety of microbial or plant hosts. Expression of the toxin gene results, directly or indirectly, in the production and maintenance of the pesticide. With suitable microbial hosts, *e.g.*, *Pseudomonas*, the microbes can be applied to the situs of the pest, where they will proliferate and be ingested. The result is a control of the pest. Alternatively, the microbe hosting the toxin gene can be killed and treated under conditions that prolong the activity of the toxin and stabilize the cell. The treated cell, which retains the toxic activity, then can be applied to the environment of the target pest.

Where the *Bacillus* toxin gene is introduced via a suitable vector into a microbial host, and said host is applied to the environment in a living state, it is essential that certain host microbes be used. Microorganism hosts are selected which are known to occupy the "phytosphere" (phylloplane, phyllosphere, rhizosphere, and/or rhizoplane) of one or more crops of interest. These microorganisms are selected so as to be capable of successfully competing in the particular environment (crop and other insect habitats) with the wild-type microorganisms, provide for stable maintenance and expression of the gene expressing the polypeptide pesticide, and, desirably, provide for improved protection of the pesticide from environmental degradation and inactivation.

A large number of microorganisms are known to inhabit the phylloplane (the surface of the plant leaves) and/or the rhizosphere (the soil surrounding plant roots) of a wide variety of important crops. These microorganisms include bacteria, algae, and fungi. Of particular interest are microorganisms, such as bacteria, e.g., genera *Pseudomonas*, *Erwinia*, *Serratia*, *Klebsiella*, *Xanthomonas*, *Streptomyces*, *Rhizobium*, *Rhodopseudomonas*, *Methylophilus*, *Agrobacterium*, *Acetobacter*, *Lactobacillus*, *Arthrobacter*, *Azotobacter*, *Leuconostoc*, and *Alcaligenes*; fungi, particularly yeast, e.g., genera *Saccharomyces*, *Cryptococcus*, *Kluyveromyces*, *Sporobolomyces*, *Rhodotorula*, and *Aureobasidium*. Of particular interest are such phytosphere bacterial species as *Pseudomonas syringae*, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Acetobacter xylinum*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*, *Xanthomonas campestris*, *Rhizobium melioli*, *Alcaligenes entrophus*, and *Azotobacter vinlandii*; and phytosphere yeast species such as *Rhodotorula rubra*, *R. glutinis*, *R. marina*, *R. aurantiaca*, *Cryptococcus albidus*, *C. diffluens*, *C. laurentii*, *Saccharomyces rosei*, *S. pretoriensis*, *S. cerevisiae*, *Sporobolomyces roseus*, *S. odoratus*, *Kluyveromyces veronae*, and *Aureobasidium pollulans*. Of particular interest are the pigmented microorganisms.

A wide variety of ways are available for introducing a *Bacillus* gene encoding a toxin into a microorganism host under conditions which allow for stable maintenance and expression of the gene. These methods are well known to those skilled in the art and are described, for example, in United States Patent No. 5,135,867, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Synthetic genes which are functionally equivalent to the toxins of the subject invention can also be used to transform hosts. Methods for the production of synthetic genes can be found in, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,380,831.

Treatment of cells. As mentioned above, *Bacillus* or recombinant cells expressing a *Bacillus* toxin can be treated to prolong the toxin activity and stabilize the cell. The pesticide microcapsule that is formed comprises the *Bacillus* toxin within a cellular structure that has been

stabilized and will protect the toxin when the microcapsule is applied to the environment of the target pest. Suitable host cells may include either prokaryotes or eukaryotes. As hosts, of particular interest will be the prokaryotes and the lower eukaryotes, such as fungi. The cell will usually be intact and be substantially in the proliferative form when treated, rather than in a spore form.

Treatment of the microbial cell, *e.g.*, a microbe containing the *Bacillus* toxin gene, can be by chemical or physical means, or by a combination of chemical and/or physical means, so long as the technique does not deleteriously affect the properties of the toxin, nor diminish the cellular capability of protecting the toxin. Methods for treatment of microbial cells are disclosed in United States Patent Nos. 4,695,455 and 4,695,462, which are incorporated herein by reference.

Methods and formulations for control of pests. Control of pests using the isolates, toxins, and genes of the subject invention can be accomplished by a variety of methods known to those skilled in the art. These methods include, for example, the application of *Bacillus* isolates to the pests (or their location), the application of recombinant microbes to the pests (or their locations), and the transformation of plants with genes which encode the pesticidal toxins of the subject invention. Transformations can be made by those skilled in the art using standard techniques. Materials necessary for these transformations are disclosed herein or are otherwise readily available to the skilled artisan.

Formulated bait granules containing an attractant and the toxins of the *Bacillus* isolates, or recombinant microbes comprising the genes obtainable from the *Bacillus* isolates disclosed herein, can be applied to the soil. Formulated product can also be applied as a seed-coating or root treatment or total plant treatment at later stages of the crop cycle. Plant and soil treatments of *Bacillus* cells may be employed as wettable powders, granules or dusts, by mixing with various inert materials, such as inorganic minerals (phyllosilicates, carbonates, sulfates, phosphates, and the like) or botanical materials (powdered corncobs, rice hulls, walnut shells, and the like). The formulations may include spreader-sticker adjuvants, stabilizing agents, other pesticidal additives, or surfactants. Liquid formulations may be aqueous-based or non-aqueous and employed as foams, gels, suspensions, emulsifiable concentrates, or the like. The ingredients may include rheological agents, surfactants, emulsifiers, dispersants, or polymers.

As would be appreciated by a person skilled in the art, the pesticidal concentration will vary widely depending upon the nature of the particular formulation, particularly whether it is a concentrate or to be used directly. The pesticide will be present in at least 1% by weight and may be 100% by weight. The dry formulations will have from about 1-95% by weight of the

pesticide while the liquid formulations will generally be from about 1-60% by weight of the solids in the liquid phase. The formulations that contain cells will generally have from about 10^2 to about 10^4 cells/mg. These formulations will be administered at about 50 mg (liquid or dry) to 1 kg or more per hectare.

5 The formulations can be applied to the environment of the pest, *e.g.*, soil and foliage, by spraying, dusting, sprinkling, or the like.

Polynucleotide probes. It is well known that DNA possesses a fundamental property called base complementarity. In nature, DNA ordinarily exists in the form of pairs of anti-parallel strands, the bases on each strand projecting from that strand toward the opposite strand.
10 The base adenine (A) on one strand will always be opposed to the base thymine (T) on the other strand, and the base guanine (G) will be opposed to the base cytosine (C). The bases are held in apposition by their ability to hydrogen bond in this specific way. Though each individual bond is relatively weak, the net effect of many adjacent hydrogen bonded bases, together with base stacking effects, is a stable joining of the two complementary strands. These bonds can be
15 broken by treatments such as high pH or high temperature, and these conditions result in the dissociation, or "denaturation," of the two strands. If the DNA is then placed in conditions which make hydrogen bonding of the bases thermodynamically favorable, the DNA strands will anneal, or "hybridize," and reform the original double stranded DNA. If carried out under appropriate conditions, this hybridization can be highly specific. That is, only strands with a
20 high degree of base complementarity will be able to form stable double stranded structures. The relationship of the specificity of hybridization to reaction conditions is well known. Thus, hybridization may be used to test whether two pieces of DNA are complementary in their base sequences. It is this hybridization mechanism which facilitates the use of probes of the subject invention to readily detect and characterize DNA sequences of interest.

25 The probes may be RNA or DNA. The probe will normally have at least about 10 bases, more usually at least about 17 bases, and may have up to about 100 bases or more. Longer probes can readily be utilized, and such probes can be, for example, several kilobases in length. The probe sequence is designed to be at least substantially complementary to a portion of a gene encoding a toxin of interest. The probe need not have perfect complementarity to the sequence
30 to which it hybridizes. The probes may be labelled utilizing techniques which are well known to those skilled in this art.

 One approach for the use of the subject invention as probes entails first identifying by Southern blot analysis of a gene bank of the *Bacillus* isolate all DNA segments homologous with the disclosed nucleotide sequences. Thus, it is possible, without the aid of biological analysis,

to know in advance the probable activity of many new *Bacillus* isolates, and of the individual gene products expressed by a given *Bacillus* isolate. Such a probe analysis provides a rapid method for identifying potentially commercially valuable insecticidal toxin genes within the multifarious subspecies of *B.t.*

5 One hybridization procedure useful according to the subject invention typically includes the initial steps of isolating the DNA sample of interest and purifying it chemically. Either lysed bacteria or total fractionated nucleic acid isolated from bacteria can be used. Cells can be treated using known techniques to liberate their DNA (and/or RNA). The DNA sample can be cut into pieces with an appropriate restriction enzyme. The pieces can be separated by size through
10 electrophoresis in a gel, usually agarose or acrylamide. The pieces of interest can be transferred to an immobilizing membrane.

The particular hybridization technique is not essential to the subject invention. As improvements are made in hybridization techniques, they can be readily applied.

The probe and sample can then be combined in a hybridization buffer solution and held
15 at an appropriate temperature until annealing occurs. Thereafter, the membrane is washed free of extraneous materials, leaving the sample and bound probe molecules typically detected and quantified by autoradiography and/or liquid scintillation counting. As is well known in the art, if the probe molecule and nucleic acid sample hybridize by forming a strong non-covalent bond between the two molecules, it can be reasonably assumed that the probe and sample are
20 essentially identical. The probe's detectable label provides a means for determining in a known manner whether hybridization has occurred.

In the use of the nucleotide segments as probes, the particular probe is labeled with any suitable label known to those skilled in the art, including radioactive and non-radioactive labels. Typical radioactive labels include ^{32}P , ^{35}S , or the like. Non-radioactive labels include, for
25 example, ligands such as biotin or thyroxine, as well as enzymes such as hydrolases or peroxidases, or the various chemiluminescers such as luciferin, or fluorescent compounds like fluorescein and its derivatives. The probes may be made inherently fluorescent as described in International Application No. WO 93/16094.

Various degrees of stringency of hybridization can be employed. The more severe the
30 conditions, the greater the complementarity that is required for duplex formation. Severity can be controlled by temperature, probe concentration, probe length, ionic strength, time, and the like. Preferably, hybridization is conducted under moderate to high stringency conditions by techniques well known in the art, as described, for example, in Keller, G.H., M.M. Manak (1987) *DNA Probes*, Stockton Press, New York, NY., pp. 169-170.

As used herein "moderate to high stringency" conditions for hybridization refers to conditions which achieve the same, or about the same, degree of specificity of hybridization as the conditions employed by the current applicants. Examples of moderate and high stringency conditions are provided herein. Specifically, hybridization of immobilized DNA on Southern blots with ³²P-labeled gene-specific probes was performed by standard methods (Maniatis *et al.*). In general, hybridization and subsequent washes were carried out under moderate to high stringency conditions that allowed for detection of target sequences with homology to the exemplified toxin genes. For double-stranded DNA gene probes, hybridization was carried out overnight at 20-25° C below the melting temperature (T_m) of the DNA hybrid in 6X SSPE, 5X Denhardt's solution, 0.1% SDS, 0.1 mg/ml denatured DNA. The melting temperature is described by the following formula (Beltz, G.A., K.A. Jacobs, T.H. Eickbush, P.T. Cherbas, and F.C. Kafatos [1983] *Methods of Enzymology*, R. Wu, L. Grossman and K. Moldave [eds.] Academic Press, New York 100:266-285).

$$T_m = 81.5^{\circ}\text{C} + 16.6 \text{ Log}[\text{Na}^+] + 0.41(\% \text{G+C}) - 0.61(\% \text{formamide}) - 600/\text{length of duplex in base pairs.}$$

Washes are typically carried out as follows:

- (1) Twice at room temperature for 15 minutes in 1X SSPE, 0.1% SDS (low stringency wash).
- (2) Once at T_m-20°C for 15 minutes in 0.2X SSPE, 0.1% SDS (moderate stringency wash).

For oligonucleotide probes, hybridization was carried out overnight at 10-20°C below the melting temperature (T_m) of the hybrid in 6X SSPE, 5X Denhardt's solution, 0.1% SDS, 0.1 mg/ml denatured DNA. T_m for oligonucleotide probes was determined by the following formula:

$$T_m (^{\circ}\text{C}) = 2(\text{number T/A base pairs}) + 4(\text{number G/C base pairs})$$
 (Suggs, S.V., T. Miyake, E.H. Kawashime, M.J. Johnson, K. Itakura, and R.B. Wallace [1981] *ICN-UCLA Symp. Dev. Biol. Using Purified Genes*, D.D. Brown [ed.], Academic Press, New York, 23:683-693).

Washes were typically carried out as follows:

- (1) Twice at room temperature for 15 minutes 1X SSPE, 0.1% SDS (low stringency wash).
- (2) Once at the hybridization temperature for 15 minutes in 1X SSPE, 0.1% SDS (moderate stringency wash).

In general, salt and/or temperature can be altered to change stringency. With a labeled DNA fragment >70 or so bases in length, the following conditions can be used:

Low: 1 or 2X SSPE, room temperature
Low: 1 or 2X SSPE, 42°C
Moderate: 0.2X or 1X SSPE, 65°C
High: 0.1X SSPE, 65°C.

5 Duplex formation and stability depend on substantial complementarity between the two strands of a hybrid, and, as noted above, a certain degree of mismatch can be tolerated. Therefore, the probe sequences of the subject invention include mutations (both single and multiple), deletions, insertions of the described sequences, and combinations thereof, wherein said mutations, insertions and deletions permit formation of stable hybrids with the target
10 polynucleotide of interest. Mutations, insertions, and deletions can be produced in a given polynucleotide sequence in many ways, and these methods are known to an ordinarily skilled artisan. Other methods may become known in the future.

Thus, mutational, insertional, and deletional variants of the disclosed nucleotide sequences can be readily prepared by methods which are well known to those skilled in the art.
15 These variants can be used in the same manner as the exemplified primer sequences so long as the variants have substantial sequence homology with the original sequence. As used herein, substantial sequence homology refers to homology which is sufficient to enable the variant probe to function in the same capacity as the original probe. Preferably, this homology is greater than 50%; more preferably, this homology is greater than 75%; and most preferably, this
20 homology is greater than 90%. The degree of homology needed for the variant to function in its intended capacity will depend upon the intended use of the sequence. It is well within the skill of a person trained in this art to make mutational, insertional, and deletional mutations which are designed to improve the function of the sequence or otherwise provide a methodological advantage.

25 PCR technology. Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) is a repetitive, enzymatic, primed synthesis of a nucleic acid sequence. This procedure is well known and commonly used by those skilled in this art (see Mullis, U.S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195, 4,683,202, and 4,800,159; Saiki, Randall K., Stephen Scharf, Fred Faloona, Kary B. Mullis, Glenn T. Horn, Henry A. Erlich, Norman Arnheim [1985] "Enzymatic Amplification of β -Globin Genomic Sequences and
30 Restriction Site Analysis for Diagnosis of Sickle Cell Anemia," *Science* 230:1350-1354.). PCR is based on the enzymatic amplification of a DNA fragment of interest that is flanked by two oligonucleotide primers that hybridize to opposite strands of the target sequence. The primers are oriented with the 3' ends pointing towards each other. Repeated cycles of heat denaturation of the template, annealing of the primers to their complementary sequences, and extension of

the annealed primers with a DNA polymerase result in the amplification of the segment defined by the 5' ends of the PCR primers. Since the extension product of each primer can serve as a template for the other primer, each cycle essentially doubles the amount of DNA fragment produced in the previous cycle. This results in the exponential accumulation of the specific target fragment, up to several million-fold in a few hours. By using a thermostable DNA polymerase such as *Taq* polymerase, which is isolated from the thermophilic bacterium *Thermus aquaticus*, the amplification process can be completely automated. Other enzymes which can be used are known to those skilled in the art.

The DNA sequences of the subject invention can be used as primers for PCR amplification. In performing PCR amplification, a certain degree of mismatch can be tolerated between primer and template. Therefore, mutations, deletions, and insertions (especially additions of nucleotides to the 5' end) of the exemplified primers fall within the scope of the subject invention. Mutations, insertions and deletions can be produced in a given primer by methods known to an ordinarily skilled artisan.

All of the U.S. patents cited herein are hereby incorporated by reference.

Following are examples which illustrate procedures for practicing the invention. These examples should not be construed as limiting. All percentages are by weight and all solvent mixture proportions are by volume unless otherwise noted.

Example 1 – Culturing of *Bacillus* Isolates Useful According to the Invention

Growth of cells. The cellular host containing the *Bacillus* insecticidal gene may be grown in any convenient nutrient medium. These cells may then be harvested in accordance with conventional ways. Alternatively, the cells can be treated prior to harvesting.

The *Bacillus* cells of the invention can be cultured using standard art media and fermentation techniques. During the fermentation cycle, the bacteria can be harvested by first separating the *Bacillus* vegetative cells, spores, crystals, and lysed cellular debris from the fermentation broth by means well known in the art. Any *Bacillus* spores or crystal δ -endotoxins formed can be recovered employing well-known techniques and used as a conventional δ -endotoxin *B.t.* preparation. The supernatant from the fermentation process contains the toxins of the present invention. The toxins are isolated and purified employing well-known techniques.

A subculture of *Bacillus* isolates, or mutants thereof, can be used to inoculate the following medium, known as TB broth:

26

	Tryptone	12	g/l
	Yeast Extract	24	g/l
	Glycerol	4	g/l
	KH ₂ PO ₄	2.1	g/l
5	K ₂ HPO ₄	14.7	g/l
	pH 7.4		

The potassium phosphate was added to the autoclaved broth after cooling. Flasks were incubated at 30°C on a rotary shaker at 250 rpm for 24-36 hours.

10 The above procedure can be readily scaled up to large fermentors by procedures well known in the art.

The *Bacillus* obtained in the above fermentation, can be isolated by procedures well known in the art. A frequently-used procedure is to subject the harvested fermentation broth to separation techniques, e.g., centrifugation. In a specific embodiment, *Bacillus* proteins useful
15 according the present invention can be obtained from the supernatant. The culture supernatant containing the active protein(s) can be used in bioassays.

Alternatively, a subculture of *Bacillus* isolates, or mutants thereof, can be used to inoculate the following peptone, glucose, salts medium:

	Bacto Peptone	7.5	g/l
20	Glucose	1.0	g/l
	KH ₂ PO ₄	3.4	g/l
	K ₂ HPO ₄	4.35	g/l
	Salt Solution	5.0	ml/l
	CaCl ₂ Solution	5.0	ml/l
25	pH 7.2		

Salts Solution (100 ml)

	MgSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O	2.46	g
	MnSO ₄ ·H ₂ O	0.04	g
30	ZnSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O	0.28	g
	FeSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O	0.40	g

CaCl₂ Solution (100 ml)

	CaCl ₂ ·2H ₂ O	3.66	g
--	--------------------------------------	------	---

The salts solution and CaCl_2 solution are filter-sterilized and added to the autoclaved and cooked broth at the time of inoculation. Flasks are incubated at 30°C on a rotary shaker at 200 rpm for 64 hr.

The above procedure can be readily scaled up to large fermentors by procedures well known in the art.

The *Bacillus* spores and/or crystals, obtained in the above fermentation, can be isolated by procedures well known in the art. A frequently-used procedure is to subject the harvested fermentation broth to separation techniques, e.g., centrifugation.

Example 2 – Isolation and Preparation of Cellular DNA for PCR

DNA can be prepared from cells grown on Spizizen's agar, or other minimal or enriched agar known to those skilled in the art, for approximately 16 hours. Spizizen's casamino acid agar comprises 23.2 g/l Spizizen's minimal salts $[(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4, 120 \text{ g}; \text{K}_2\text{HPO}_4, 840 \text{ g}; \text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4, 360 \text{ g}; \text{sodium citrate}, 60 \text{ g}; \text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}, 12 \text{ g}]$. Total: 1392 g; 1.0 g/l vitamin-free casamino acids; 15.0 g/l Difco agar. In preparing the agar, the mixture was autoclaved for 30 minutes, then a sterile, 50% glucose solution can be added to a final concentration of 0.5% (1/100 vol). Once the cells are grown for about 16 hours, an approximately 1 cm^2 patch of cells can be scraped from the agar into 300 μl of 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0)-1 mM EDTA. Proteinase K was added to 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ and incubated at 55°C for 15 minutes. Other suitable proteases lacking nuclease activity can be used. The samples were then placed in a boiling water bath for 15 minutes to inactivate the proteinase and denature the DNA. This also precipitates unwanted components. The samples are then centrifuged at $14,000 \times g$ in an Eppendorf microfuge at room temperature for 5 minutes to remove cellular debris. The supernatants containing crude DNA were transferred to fresh tubes and frozen at -20°C until used in PCR reactions.

Alternatively, total cellular DNA may be prepared from plate-grown cells using the QIAamp Tissue Kit from Qiagen (Santa Clarita, CA) following instructions from the manufacturer.

Example 3 – Use of PCR Primers to Characterize and/or Identify Toxin Genes

Two primers useful in PCR procedures were designed to identify genes that encode pesticidal toxins. Preferably, these toxins are active against lepidopteran insects. The DNA from 95 *B.t.* strains was subjected to PCR using these primers. Two clearly distinguishable molecular weight bands were visible in "positive" strains, as outlined below. The frequency of strains yielding a 339 bp fragment was 29/95 (31%). This fragment is referred to herein as the "339

bp fragment" even though some small deviation in the exact number of base pairs may be observed.

GARCCRTGGA AAGCAAATAA TAARAATGC (SEQ ID NO. 1)

5 AAARTTATCT CCCCAWGCTT CATCTCCATT TTG (SEQ ID NO. 2)

The strains which were positive for the 339 bp fragment (29 strains) were: PS11B, PS31G1, PS36A, PS49C, PS81A2, PS81F, PS81GG, PS81I, PS85A1, PS86BB1, PS86V1, PS86W1, PS89J3, PS91C2, PS94R1, PS101DD, PS158C2, PS185U2, PS192M4, PS202S,
10 PS213E5, PS218G2, PS244A2, HD29, HD110, HD129, HD525, HD573a, and Javelin 1990.

The 24 strains which gave a larger (approximately 1.2 kb) fragment were: PS24J, PS33F2, PS45B1, PS52A1, PS62B1, PS80PP3, PS86A1, PS86Q3, PS88F16, PS92B, PS101Z2, PS123D1, PS157C1, PS169E, PS177F1, PS177G, PS185L2, PS201L1, PS204C3, PS204G4, PS242H10, PS242K17, PS244A2, PS244D1.

15 It was found that *Bacillus* strains producing lepidopteran-active proteins yielded only the 339 bp fragment. Few, if any, of the strains amplifying the approximately 1.2 kb fragment had known lepidopteran activity, but rather were coleopteran-, mite-, and/or nematode-active *B.t.* crystal protein producing strains.

20 Example 4 – DNA Sequencing of Toxin Genes Producing the 339 Fragment

PCR-amplified segments of toxin genes present in *Bacillus* strains can be readily sequenced. To accomplish this, amplified DNA fragments can be first cloned into the PCR DNA TA-cloning plasmid vector, pCRII, as described by the supplier (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA). Individual pCRII clones from the mixture of amplified DNA fragments from each *Bacillus*
25 strain are chosen for sequencing. Colonies are lysed by boiling to release crude plasmid DNA. DNA templates for automated sequencing are amplified by PCR using vector-specific primers flanking the plasmid multiple cloning sites. These DNA templates are sequenced using Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA) automated sequencing methodologies. The polypeptide sequences can be deduced from these nucleotide sequences.

30 DNA from three of the 29 *B.t.* strains which amplified the 339 bp fragments were sequenced. A DNA sequence encoding a toxin from strain PS36A is shown in SEQ ID NO. 3. An amino acid sequence for the 36A toxin is shown in SEQ ID. NO 4. A DNA sequence encoding a toxin from strain PS81F is shown in SEQ ID NO. 5. An amino acid sequence for the 81F toxin is shown in SEQ ID. NO 6. A DNA sequence encoding a toxin from strain Javelin

1990 is shown in SEQ ID NO. 7. An amino acid sequence for the Javelin 1990 toxin is shown in SEQ ID. NO 8.

Example 5 – Determination of DNA Sequences from Additional Genes Encoding Toxins from Strains PS158C2 and PS49C

Genes encoding novel toxins were identified from isolates PS158C2 and PS49C as follows: Total cellular DNA was extracted from *B.t.* strains using Qiagen (Santa Clarita, CA) Genomic-tip 500/G DNA extraction kits according to the supplier and was subjected to PCR using the oligonucleotide primer pairs listed below. Amplified DNA fragments were purified on Qiagen PCR purification columns and were used as templates for sequencing.

For PS158C2, the primers used were as follows.

158C2 PRIMER A:

GCTCTAGAAGGAGGTAAGTTATGAACAAGAATAATACTAAATTAAGC

(SEQ ID NO. 9)

339 reverse:

AAARTTATCT CCCCAWGCTT CATCTCCATT TTG (SEQ ID NO. 2)

The resulting PCR-amplified DNA fragment was approximately 2kbp in size. This DNA was partially sequenced by dideoxy chain termination using automated DNA sequencing technology (Pekin Elmer/Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). A DNA sequence encoding a portion of a soluble toxin from PS158C2 is shown in SEQ ID NO. 10.

For PS49C, two separate DNA fragments encoding parts of a novel toxin gene were amplified and sequenced. The first fragment was amplified using the following primer pair:

49C PRIMER A:

CATCCTCCCTACACTTTCTAA (SEQ ID NO. 11)

339 reverse:

AAARTTATCT CCCCAWGCTT CATCTCCATT TTG (SEQ ID NO. 2)

The resulting approximately 1 kbp DNA fragment was used as a template for automated DNA sequence. A sequence of a portion of a toxin gene from strain PS49C is shown in SEQ ID NO. 12.

The second fragment was amplified using the following primer pair:

49C PRIMER B:

AAATTATGCGCTAAGTCTGC (SEQ ID NO. 13)

49C PRIMER C:

5 TTGATCCGGACATAATAAT (SEQ ID NO. 14)

The resulting approximately 0.57 kbp DNA fragment was used as a template for automated DNA sequencing. An additional sequence of a portion of the toxin gene from PS49C is shown in SEQ ID NO. 15.

10 Example 6 – Additional Primers Useful for Characterizing and/or Identifying Toxin Genes

The following primer pair can be used to identify and/or characterize genes of the SUP-1 family:

SUP-1A:

15 GGATTCGTTATCAGAAA (SEQ ID NO. 53)

SUP-1B:

CTGTYGCTAACAATGTC (SEQ ID NO. 54)

20 These primers can be used in PCR procedures to amplify a fragment having a predicted size of approximately 370 bp. A band of the predicted size was amplified from strains PS158C2 and PS49C.

Example 7 – Additional Primers Useful for Characterizing and/or Identifying Toxin Genes

25 Another set of PCR primers can be used to identify and/or characterize additional genes encoding pesticidal toxins. The sequences of these primers were as follows:

GGRTTAMTTGGRTAYTATTT (SEQ ID NO. 16)

ATATCKWAYATTKGCATTTA (SEQ ID NO. 17)

Redundant nucleotide codes used throughout the subject disclosure are in accordance with the IUPAC convention and include:

30 R = A or G

M = A or C

Y = C or T

K = G or T

W = A or T

Example 8 – Identification and Sequencing of Genes Encoding Novel Soluble Protein Toxins from *Bacillus* Strains

PCR using primers SEQ ID NO. 16 and SEQ ID NO. 17 was performed on total cellular genomic DNA isolated from a broad range of Bt strains. Those samples yielding an approximately 1 kb band were selected for characterization by DNA sequencing. Amplified DNA fragments were first cloned into the PCR DNA TA-cloning plasmid vector, pCR2.1, as described by the supplier (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA). Plasmids were isolated from recombinant clones and tested for the presence of an approximately 1 kbp insert by PCR using the plasmid vector primers, T3 and T7.

The following strains yielded the expected band of approximately 1000 bp, thus indicating the presence of a MIS-type toxin gene: PS10E1, PS31J2, PS33D2, PS66D3, PS68F, PS69AA2, PS168G1, PS177C8, PS177I8, PS185AA2, PS196F3, PS196J4, PS197T1, PS197U2, PS202E1, KB33, and KB38.

Plasmids were then isolated for use as sequencing templates using QIAGEN (Santa Clarita, CA) miniprep kits as described by the supplier. Sequencing reactions were performed using the Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit from PE Applied Biosystems. Sequencing reactions were run on a ABI PRISM 377 Automated Sequencer. Sequence data was collected, edited, and assembled using the ABI PRISM 377 Collection, Factura, and AutoAssembler software from PE ABI.

DNA sequences were determined for portions of novel toxin genes from the following isolates: PS10E1, PS31J2, PS33D2, PS66D3, PS68F, PS69AA2, PS168G1, PS177C8, PS177I8, PS185AA2, PS196F3, PS196J4, PS197T1, PS197U2, PS202E1, KB33, and KB38. Polypeptide sequences were deduced for portions of the encoded, novel soluble toxins from the following isolates: PS10E1, PS31J2, PS33D2, PS66D3, PS68F, PS69AA2, PS177C8, PS177I8, PS185AA2, PS196F3, PS196J4, PS197T1, PS197U2, and PS202E1. These nucleotide sequences and amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS. 18 to 48.

Example 9 – Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism (RFLP) of Toxins from *Bacillus thuringiensis* Strains

Total cellular DNA was prepared from various *Bacillus thuringiensis* (B.t.) strains grown to an optical density of 0.5-0.8 at 600 nm visible light. DNA was extracted using the Qiagen Genomic-tip 500/G kit and Genomic DNA Buffer Set according to protocol for Gram positive bacteria (Qiagen Inc.; Valencia, CA).

Standard Southern hybridizations using ^{32}P -labeled probes were used to identify and characterize novel toxin genes within the total genomic DNA preparations. Prepared total genomic DNA was digested with various restriction enzymes, electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, and immobilized on a supported nylon membrane using standard methods (Maniatis et al.).

5 PCR-amplified DNA fragments 1.0-1.1 kb in length were gel purified for use as probes. Approximately 25 ng of each DNA fragment was used as a template for priming nascent DNA synthesis using DNA polymerase I Klenow fragment (New England Biolabs), random hexanucleotide primers (Boehringer Mannheim) and ^{32}P dCTP.

10 Each ^{32}P -labeled fragment served as a specific probe to its corresponding genomic DNA blot. Hybridizations of immobilized DNA with randomly labeled ^{32}P probes were performed in standard aqueous buffer consisting of 5X SSPE, 5X Denhardt's solution, 0.5% SDS, 0.1 mg/ml at 65°C overnight. Blots were washed under moderate stringency in 0.2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65°C and exposed to film. RFLP data showing specific hybridization bands containing all or part of the novel gene of interest was obtained for each strain.

(Strain) / Gene Name	Probe Seq I.D. Number	RFLP Data (approximate band sizes)
(PS)10E1 *	18	EcoRI: 4 and 9 kbp, EcoRV: 4.5 and 6 kbp, KpnI: 12 and 24 kbp, SacI: 13 and 24 kbp, SalI: >23 kbp, XbaI: 5 and 15 kbp
(PS)31J2	20	ApaI: >23 kbp, BglII: 6.5 kbp, PstI: >23 kbp, SacI: >23 kbp, SalI: >23 kbp, XbaI: 5 kbp
20 (PS)33D2	22	EcoRI: 10 kbp, EcoRV: 15 kbp, HindIII: 18 kbp, KpnI: 9.5 kbp, PstI: 8 kbp
(PS)66D3	24	BamHI: 4.5 kbp, HindIII: >23 kbp, KpnI: 23 kbp, PstI: 15 kbp, XbaI: >23 kbp
(PS)68F *	26	EcoRI: 8.5 and 15 kbp, EcoRV: 7 and 18 kbp, HindIII: 2.1 and 9.5 kbp, PstI: 3 and 18 kbp, XbaI: 10 and 15 kbp
(PS)69AA2	28	EcoRV: 9.5 kbp, HindIII: 18 kbp, KpnI: 23 kbp, NheI: >23 kbp, PstI: 10 kbp, SalI: >23 kbp
(PS)168G1	30	EcoRI: 10 kbp, EcoRV: 3.5 kbp, NheI: 20 kbp, PstI: 20 kbp, SalI: >23 kbp, XbaI: 15 kbp
25 (PS)177C8	31	HindIII: 2 kbp, XbaI: 1, 9 and 11 kbp
(PS)177I8	33	BamHI: >23 kbp, EcoRI: 10 kbp, HindIII: 2 kbp, SalI: >23 kbp, XbaI: 3.5 kbp
(PS)185AA2	35	EcoRI: 7 kbp, EcoRV: 10 kbp (&3.5kbp?), NheI: 4 kbp, PstI: 3 kbp, SalI: >23 kbp, XbaI: 4 kbp
(PS)196F3	37	EcoRI: 8 kbp, EcoRV: 9 kbp, NheI: 18 kbp, PstI: 18 kbp, SalI: 20 kbp, XbaI: 7 kbp

(Strain) / Gene Name	Probe Seq I.D. Number	RFLP Data (approximate band sizes)
(PS)196J4 *	39	BamHI: >23 kbp, EcoRI: 3.5 and 4.5 kbp, PstI: 9 and 24 kbp, Sall: >23 kbp, XbaI: 2.4 and 12 kbp
(PS)197T1	41	HindIII: 10 kbp, KpnI: 20 kbp, PstI: 20 kbp, SacI: 20 kbp, SpeI: 15 kbp, XbaI: 5 kbp
(PS)197U2	43	EcoRI: 5 kbp, EcoRV: 1.9 kbp, NheI: 20 kbp, PstI: 23 kbp, Sall: >23 kbp, XbaI: 7 kbp
(PS)202E1	45	EcoRV: 7 kbp, KpnI: 12 kbp, NheI: 10 kbp, PstI: 15 kbp, Sall: 23 kbp, XbaI: 1.8 kbp
KB33	47	EcoRI: 9 kbp, EcoRV: 6 kbp, HindIII: 8 kbp, KpnI: >23 kbp, NheI: 22 kbp, Sall: >23 kbp
KB38	48	BamHI: 5.5 kbp, EcoRV: 22 kbp, HindIII: 2.2 kbp, NheI: 20 kbp, PstI: >23 kbp

*Enzymes used in genomic DNA digests were chosen on the basis of lacking recognition sites within the sequence of the PCR fragments used as probes for each sample (except 177C8 for which the entire operon containing >1 XbaI site within the sequence was used). Strains indicated by asterisk contain more than one gene with high homology to the probe used, as indicated by the presence of multiple hybridizing bands.

Example 10 – Use of Additional PCR Primers for Characterizing and/or Identifying Novel Genes

Another set of PCR primers can be used to identify additional novel genes encoding pesticidal toxins. The sequences of these primers were as follows:

ICON-forward:

CTTGAYTTTAAARATGATRТА (SEQ ID NO. 49)

ICON-reverse:

AATRGCSWATAAATAMGCACC (SEQ ID NO. 50)

These primers can be used in PCR procedures to amplify a fragment having a predicted size of about 450 bp.

Strains PS177C8, PS177I8, and PS66D3 were screened and were found to have genes amplifiable with these ICON primers. A sequence of a toxin gene from PS177C8 is shown in SEQ ID NO. 51. An amino acid sequence of the 177C8-ICON toxin is shown in SEQ ID NO. 52.

Example 11 – Use of Mixed Primer Pairs to Characterize and/or Identify Toxin Genes

Various combinations of the primers described herein can be used to identify and/or characterize toxin genes. PCR conditions can be used as indicated below:

	<u>SEQ ID NO. 16/17</u>	<u>SEQ ID NO. 49/50</u>	<u>SEQ ID NO. 49/17</u>
5	Pre-denature	94°C 1min.	94°C 1min.
	Program	94°C 1min.	94°C 1min.
	Cycle	42°C 2min.	42°C 2min.
		72°C 3min. +	72°C 3min. +
		5sec/cycl	5sec/cycl
10	Repeat cycle 29 times	Repeat cycle 29 times	Repeat cycle 29 times
	Hold 4°C	Hold 4°C	Hold 4°C

Using the above protocol, a strain harboring a MIS-type of toxin would be expected to yield a 1000 bp fragment with the SEQ ID NO. 16/17 primer pair. A strain harboring a WAR-type of toxin would be expected to amplify a fragment of about 475bp with the SEQ ID NO. 49/50 primer pair, or a fragment of about 1800 bp with the SEQ ID NO. 49/17 primer pair. The amplified fragments of the expected size were found in four strains. The results are reported in Table 3.

20

Table 3. Approximate Amplified Fragment Sizes (bp)

25

Strain	SEQ ID NO. 16/17	SEQ ID NO. 49/50	SEQ ID NO. 49/17
PS66D3	1000	900, 475	1800
PS177C8	1000	475	1800
PS177I8	1000	900, 550, 475	1800
PS217U2	1000	2500, 1500, 900, 475	no band detected

Example 12 – Characterization and/or Identification of WAR Toxins

30

In a further embodiment of the subject invention, pesticidal toxins can be characterized and/or identified by their level of reactivity with antibodies to pesticidal toxins exemplified herein. In a specific embodiment, antibodies can be raised to WAR toxins such as the toxin obtainable from PS177C8a. Other WAR toxins can then be identified and/or characterized by their reactivity with the antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, the antibodies are polyclonal

antibodies. In this example, toxins with the greatest similarity to the 177C8a-WAR toxin would have the greatest reactivity with the polyclonal antibodies. WAR toxins with greater diversity react with the 177C8a polyclonal antibodies, but to a lesser extent. Toxins which immunoreact with polyclonal antibodies raised to the 177C8a WAR toxin can be obtained from, for example, the isolates designated PS177C8a, PS177I8, PS66D3, KB68B55-2, PS185Y2, PS146F, KB53A49-4, PS175I4, KB68B51-2, PS28K1, PS31F2, KB58B46-2, and PS146D. Such diverse WAR toxins can be further characterized by, for example, whether or not their genes can be amplified with ICON primers. For example, the following isolates do not have polynucleotide sequences which are amplified by ICON primers: PS177C8a, PS177I8, PS66D3, KB68B55-2, PS185Y2, PS146F, KB53A49-4, PS175I4, KB68B51-2, PS28K1, PS31F2, KB58B46-2, and PS146D. Of these, isolates PS28K1, PS31F2, KB68B46-2, and PS146D show the weakest antibody reactivity, suggesting advantageous diversity.

Example 13 – Bioassays for Activity Against Lepidopterans and Coleopterans

Biological activity of the toxins and isolates of the subject invention can be confirmed using standard bioassay procedures. One such assay is the budworm-bollworm (*Heliothis virescens* [Fabricius] and *Helicoverpa zea* [Boddie]) assay. Lepidoptera bioassays were conducted with either surface application to artificial insect diet or diet incorporation of samples. All Lepidopteran insects were tested from the neonate stage to the second instar. All assays were conducted with either toasted soy flour artificial diet or black cutworm artificial diet (BioServ, Frenchtown, NJ).

Diet incorporation can be conducted by mixing the samples with artificial diet at a rate of 6 mL suspension plus 54 mL diet. After vortexing, this mixture is poured into plastic trays with compartmentalized 3-ml wells (Nutrend Container Corporation, Jacksonville, FL). A water blank containing no *B.t.* serves as the control. First instar larvae (USDA-ARS, Stoneville, MS) are placed onto the diet mixture. Wells are then sealed with Mylar sheeting (ClearLam Packaging, IL) using a tacking iron, and several pinholes are made in each well to provide gas exchange. Larvae were held at 25°C for 6 days in a 14:10 (light:dark) holding room. Mortality and stunting are recorded after six days.

Bioassay by the top load method utilizes the same sample and diet preparations as listed above. The samples are applied to the surface of the insect diet. In a specific embodiment, surface area ranged from 0.3 to approximately 0.8 cm² depending on the tray size, 96 well tissue culture plates were used in addition to the format listed above. Following application, samples are allowed to air dry before insect infestation. A water blank containing no *B.t.* can serve as the

control. Eggs are applied to each treated well and were then sealed with Mylar sheeting (ClearLam Packaging, IL) using a tacking iron, and pinholes are made in each well to provide gas exchange. Bioassays are held at 25°C for 7 days in a 14:10 (light:dark) or 28°C for 4 days in a 14:10 (light:dark) holding room. Mortality and insect stunting are recorded at the end of each bioassay.

Another assay useful according to the subject invention is the Western corn rootworm assay. Samples can be bioassayed against neonate western corn rootworm larvae (*Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*) via top-loading of sample onto an agar-based artificial diet at a rate of 160 ml/cm². Artificial diet can be dispensed into 0.78 cm² wells in 48-well tissue culture or similar plates and allowed to harden. After the diet solidifies, samples are dispensed by pipette onto the diet surface. Excess liquid is then evaporated from the surface prior to transferring approximately three neonate larvae per well onto the diet surface by camel's hair brush. To prevent insect escape while allowing gas exchange, wells are heat-sealed with 2-mil punched polyester film with 27HT adhesive (Oliver Products Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan). Bioassays are held in darkness at 25°C, and mortality scored after four days.

Analogous bioassays can be performed by those skilled in the art to assess activity against other pests, such as the black cutworm (*Agrotis ipsilon*).

Results are shown in Table 4.

Table 4. Genetics and function of concentrated <i>B.t.</i> supernatants screened for lepidopteran and coleopteran activity									
Strain	Approx. 339 bp PCR fragment	Total Protein ($\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$)	ca. 80-100 kDa protein ($\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$)	<i>H. virescens</i>		<i>H. zen</i>		<i>Diabrotica</i> % mortality	
				% mortality	Stunting	% mortality	Stunting		
PS31G1	+	8.3	2.1	70	yes	39	yes		NT
PS49C	+	13.6	1.5	8	yes	8	no		NT
PS80JJ1	-	8.0	NT	18	no	13	no		NT
PS80JJ1 (#2)	-	35	NT	-	-	-	-		43
PS81A2 (#1)	+	30.3	2.3	100	yes	38	yes		NT
PS81A2 (#2)	+	18.8	1.6	38	yes	13	no		NT
PS81F	++	26	5.2	100	yes	92	yes		NT
PS81I	+	10.7	1.7	48	yes	13	no		NT
PS86B1 (#1)	-	23.2	4.5	17	no	13	no		-
PS86B1 (#2)	-	90	17.5	-	-	-	-		35
PS86B1 (#3)	-	35	6.8	-	-	-	-		10
PS122D3 (#1)	-	33.2	1.8	21	no	21	no		-
PS122D3 (#2)	-	124	6.7	-	-	-	-		45
PS122D3 (#3)	-	35	1.9	-	-	-	-		16
PS123D1 (#1)	-	10.7	NT	0	no	0	no		-
PS123D1 (#2)	-	69	NT	-	-	-	-		54
PS123D1 (#3)	-	35	NT	-	-	-	-		21
PS123D1 (#4)	-	17.8	NT	5	no	4	no		NT
PS149B1 (#1)	NT	9	NT	0	no	0	yes		NT
PS149B1 (#2)	NT	35	NT	-	-	-	-		50
PS157C1 (#1)	-	24	2	43	yes	13	yes		-
PS157C1 (#2)	-	93	8	-	-	-	-		40
PS157C1 (#3)	-	35	3	-	-	-	-		18
PS185L2 (#1)	-	2	NT	8	no	0	no		NT
PS185L2 (#2)	-	3	NT	10	no	25	no		NT
PS185U2	+	23.4	2.9	100	yes	100	yes		NT

Strain	Approx. 339 bp PCR fragment	Total Protein ($\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$)	ca. 80-100 kDa protein ($\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$)	<i>H. virescens</i>		<i>H. zen</i>		<i>Diabrotica</i> % mortality
				% mortality	Stunting	% mortality	Stunting	
PS192M4	+	10.7	2.0	9	no	4	yes	NT
HD129	+	44.4	4.9	100	yes	50	yes	NT
Javelin 1990	++	43.2	3.6	100	yes	96	yes	NT
water				0-8	-	0-4	-	12

*NT = not tested

Example 14 – Results of Western Corn Rootworm Bioassays

Concentrated liquid supernatant solutions, obtained according to the subject invention, were tested for activity against Western corn rootworm (WCRW). Supernatants from the following isolates were found to cause mortality against WCRW: PS10E1, PS31F2, PS31J2, PS33D2, PS66D3, PS68F, PS80JJ1, PS146D, PS175I4, PS177I8, PS196J4, PS197T1, PS197U2, KB33, KB53A49-4, KB68B46-2, KB68B51-2, KB68B55-2, PS177C8, PS69AA2, KB38, PS196F3, PS168G1, PS202E1, PS217U2 and PS185AA2.

Example 15 – Results of Budworm/Bollworm Bioassays

Concentrated liquid supernatant solutions, obtained according to the subject invention, were tested for activity against *Heliothis virescens* (H.v.) and *Helicoverpa zea* (H.z.). Supernatants from the following isolates were tested and were found to cause mortality against H.v.: PS157C1, PS31G1, PS49C, PS81F, PS81I, Javelin 1990, PS158C2, PS202S, PS36A, HD110, and HD29. Supernatants from the following isolates were tested and were found to cause significant mortality against H.z.: PS31G1, PS49C, PS81F, PS81I, PS157C1, PS158C2, PS36A, HD110, and Javelin 1990.

Example 16 – Target Pests

Toxins of the subject invention can be used, alone or in combination with other toxins, to control one or more non-mammalian pests. These pests may be, for example, those listed in Table 5. Activity can readily be confirmed using the bioassays provided herein, adaptations of these bioassays, and/or other bioassays well known to those skilled in the art.

Table 5. Target pest species

ORDER/Common Name	Latin Name
LEPIDOPTERA	
European Corn Borer	<i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i>
European Corn Borer resistant to Cry1Ab	<i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i>
Black Cutworm	<i>Agrotis ipsilon</i>
Fall Armyworm	<i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i>
Southwestern Corn Borer	<i>Diatraea grandiosella</i>
Corn Earworm/Bollworm	<i>Helicoverpa zea</i>
Tobacco Budworm	<i>Heliothis virescens</i>

	ORDER/Common Name	Latin Name
	Tobacco Budworm Rs	<i>Heliothis virescens</i>
	Sunflower Head Moth	<i>Homeosoma ellectellum</i>
	Banded Sunflower Moth	<i>Cochylis hospes</i>
	Argentine Looper	<i>Rachiplusia nu</i>
5	Spilosoma	<i>Spilosoma virginica</i>
	Bertha Armyworm	<i>Mamestra configurata</i>
	Diamondback Moth	<i>Plutella xylostells</i>
	COLEOPTERA	
	Red Sunflower Seed Weevil	<i>Smicronyx fulvus</i>
10	Sunflower Stem Weevil	<i>Cylindrocopturus adpersus</i>
	Sunflower Beetle	<i>Zygoramma exclamationis</i>
	Canola Flea Beetle	<i>Phyllotreta cruciferae</i>
	Western Corn Rootworm	<i>Diabrotica virgifera virgifera</i>
	DIPTERA	
15	Hessian Fly	<i>Mayetiola destructor</i>
	HOMOPTERA	
	Greenbug	<i>Schizaphis graminum</i>
	HEMIPTERA	
	Lygus Bug	<i>Lygus lineolaris</i>
20	NEMATODA	<i>Heterodera glycines</i>

Example 17 – Insertion of Toxin Genes Into Plants

One aspect of the subject invention is the transformation of plants with genes encoding the insecticidal toxin of the present invention. The transformed plants are resistant to attack by the target pest.

Genes encoding pesticidal toxins, as disclosed herein, can be inserted into plant cells using a variety of techniques which are well known in the art. For example, a large number of cloning vectors comprising a replication system in *E. coli* and a marker that permits selection of the transformed cells are available for preparation for the insertion of foreign genes into higher plants. The vectors comprise, for example, pBR322, pUC series, M13mp series, pACYC184, etc. Accordingly, the sequence encoding the *Bacillus* toxin can be inserted into the vector at a suitable restriction site. The resulting plasmid is used for transformation into *E. coli*.

The *E. coli* cells are cultivated in a suitable nutrient medium, then harvested and lysed. The plasmid is recovered. Sequence analysis, restriction analysis, electrophoresis, and other biochemical-molecular biological methods are generally carried out as methods of analysis. After each manipulation, the DNA sequence used can be cleaved and joined to the next DNA sequence. Each plasmid sequence can be cloned in the same or other plasmids. Depending on the method of inserting desired genes into the plant, other DNA sequences may be necessary. If, for example, the Ti or Ri plasmid is used for the transformation of the plant cell, then at least the right border, but often the right and the left border of the Ti or Ri plasmid T-DNA, has to be joined as the flanking region of the genes to be inserted.

The use of T-DNA for the transformation of plant cells has been intensively researched and sufficiently described in EP 120 516; Hoekema (1985) In: *The Binary Plant Vector System*, Offset-drukkerij Kanters B.V., Alblasserdam, Chapter 5; Fraley *et al.*, *Crit. Rev. Plant Sci.* 4:1-46; and An *et al.* (1985) *EMBO J.* 4:277-287.

Once the inserted DNA has been integrated in the genome, it is relatively stable there and, as a rule, does not come out again. It normally contains a selection marker that confers on the transformed plant cells resistance to a biocide or an antibiotic, such as kanamycin, G 418, bleomycin, hygromycin, or chloramphenicol, *inter alia*. The individually employed marker should accordingly permit the selection of transformed cells rather than cells that do not contain the inserted DNA.

A large number of techniques are available for inserting DNA into a plant host cell. Those techniques include transformation with T-DNA using *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* or *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* as transformation agent, fusion, injection, biolistics (microparticle bombardment), or electroporation as well as other possible methods. If *Agrobacteria* are used for the transformation, the DNA to be inserted has to be cloned into special plasmids, namely either into an intermediate vector or into a binary vector. The intermediate vectors can be integrated into the Ti or Ri plasmid by homologous recombination owing to sequences that are homologous to sequences in the T-DNA. The Ti or Ri plasmid also comprises the vir region necessary for the transfer of the T-DNA. Intermediate vectors cannot replicate themselves in *Agrobacteria*. The intermediate vector can be transferred into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by means of a helper plasmid (conjugation). Binary vectors can replicate themselves both in *E. coli* and in *Agrobacteria*. They comprise a selection marker gene and a linker or polylinker which are framed by the right and left T-DNA border regions. They can be transformed directly into *Agrobacteria* (Holsters *et al.* [1978] *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 163:181-187). The *Agrobacterium* used as host cell is to comprise a plasmid carrying a vir region. The vir region is necessary for the

transfer of the T-DNA into the plant cell. Additional T-DNA may be contained. The bacterium so transformed is used for the transformation of plant cells. Plant explants can advantageously be cultivated with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* or *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* for the transfer of the DNA into the plant cell. Whole plants can then be regenerated from the infected plant material (for example, pieces of leaf, segments of stalk, roots, but also protoplasts or suspension-cultivated cells) in a suitable medium, which may contain antibiotics or biocides for selection. The plants so obtained can then be tested for the presence of the inserted DNA. No special demands are made of the plasmids in the case of injection and electroporation. It is possible to use ordinary plasmids, such as, for example, pUC derivatives. In biolistic transformation, plasmid DNA or linear DNA can be employed.

The transformed cells are regenerated into morphologically normal plants in the usual manner. If a transformation event involves a germ line cell, then the inserted DNA and corresponding phenotypic trait(s) will be transmitted to progeny plants. Such plants can be grown in the normal manner and crossed with plants that have the same transformed hereditary factors or other hereditary factors. The resulting hybrid individuals have the corresponding phenotypic properties.

In a preferred embodiment of the subject invention, plants will be transformed with genes wherein the codon usage has been optimized for plants. See, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,380,831. Also, advantageously, plants encoding a truncated toxin will be used. The truncated toxin typically will encode about 55% to about 80% of the full length toxin. Methods for creating synthetic *Bacillus* genes for use in plants are known in the art.

It should be understood that the examples and embodiments described herein are for illustrative purposes only and that various modifications or changes in light thereof will be suggested to persons skilled in the art and are to be included within the spirit and purview of this application.

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANT:

Applicant Name(s): MYCOGEN CORPORATION
Street address: 5501 Oberlin Drive
City: San Diego
State/Province: California
Country: US
Postal code/Zip: 92121
Phone number: (619) 453-8030 Fax number: (619) 453-6991

(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Novel Pesticidal Toxins and Nucleotide
Sequences Which Encode These Toxins

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 134

(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

(A) ADDRESSEE: Saliwanchik, Lloyd & Saliwanchik
(B) STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
(C) CITY: Gainesville
(D) STATE: FL
(E) COUNTRY: US
(F) ZIP: 32606-6669

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
(B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
(D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
(B) FILING DATE:
(C) CLASSIFICATION:

(vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/029,848
(B) FILING DATE: 30-OCT-1996

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME: Saliwanchik, David R.
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,355
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA-708

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: 352-375-8100
(B) TELEFAX: 352-372-5800

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

44

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

GARCCRTGGA AAGCAAATAA TAARAATGC

29

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 33 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

AAARTTATCT CCCCAWGCTT CATCTCCATT TTG

33

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2375 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 36a

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

ATGAACAAGA ATAATACTAA ATTAAGCACA AGAGCCTTAC CAAGTTTTAT TGATTATTTT	60
AATGGCATT T ATGGATTGTC CACTGGTATC AAAGACATTA TGAACATGAT TTTTAAAACG	120
GATACAGGTG GTGATCTAAC CCTAGACGAA ATTTTAAAGA ATCAGCAGTT ACTAAATGAT	180
ATTTCTGGTA AATTGGATGG GGTGAATGGA AGCTTAAATG ATCTTATCGC ACAGGGAAAC	240
TTAAATACAG AATTATCTAA GGAAATATTA AAAATTGCAA ATGAACAAAA TCAAGTTTTTA	300
AATGATGTTA ATAACAACT CGATGCGATA AATACGATGC TTCGGGTATA TCTACCTAAA	360

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

45

ATTACCTCTA TGTGAGTGA TGTAATGAAA CAAAATTATG CGCTAAGTCT GCAAATAGAA	420
TACTTAAGTA AACAAATGCA AGAGATTTCT GATAAGTTGG ATATTATTAA TGTAATGTA	480
CTTATTAACT CTACACTTAC TGAAATTACA CCTGCGTATC AAAGGATTAA ATATGTGAAC	540
GAAAAATTTG AGGAATTAAC TTTTGCTACA GAAACTAGTT CAAAAGTAAA AAAGGATGGC	600
TCTCCTGCAA ATATTCTTGA TGAGTTAACT GAGTTAACTG AACTAGCGAA AAGTGTAACA	660
AAAAATGATG TGGATGGTTT TGAATTTTAC CTTAATACAT TCCACGATGT AATGGTAGGA	720
AATAATTTAT TCGGGCGTTC AGCTTTAAAA ACTGCATCGG AATTAATTAC TAAAGAAAAT	780
GTGAAAACAA GTGGCAGTGA GGTGCGAAAT GTTTATAACT TCTTAATTGT ATTAACAGCT	840
CTGCAAGCAA AAGCTTTTCT TACTTTAACA ACATGCCGAA AATTATTAGG CTTAGCAGAT	900
ATTGATTATA CTTCTATTAT GAATGAACAT TTAAATAAGG AAAAAGAGGA ATTTAGAGTA	960
AACATCCTCC CTACACTTTC TAATACTTTT TCTAATCCTA ATTATGCAA AGTTAAAGGA	1020
AGTGATGAAG ATGCAAAGAT GATTGTGGAA GCTAAACCAG GACATGCATT GATTGGGTTT	1080
GAAATTAGTA ATGATTCAAT TACAGTATTA AAAGTATATG AGGCTAAGCT AAAACAAAAT	1140
TATCAAGTCG ATAAGGATTC CTTATCGGAA GTTATTTATG GTGATATGGA TAAATTATTG	1200
TGCCCAGATC AATCTGAACA AATCTATTAT ACAAATAACA TAGTATTTCC AAATGAATAT	1260
GTAATTACTA AAATTGATTT CACTAAAAAA ATGAAAACCT TAAGATATGA GGTAACAGCG	1320
AATTTTTATG ATTCTTCTAC AGGAGAAATT GACTTAAATA AGAAAAAAGT AGAATCAAGT	1380
GAAGCGGAGT ATAAAACGTT AAGTGCTAAT GATGATGGGG TGTATATGCC GTTAGGTGTC	1440
ATCAGTGAAA CATTTTTGAC TCCGATTAAT GGGTTTGGCC TCCAAGCTGA TGAAAATTCA	1500
AGATTAATTA CTTTAACATG TAAATCATAT TTAAGAGAAC TACTGCTAGC AACAGACTTA	1560
AGCAATAAAG AACTAAATT GATCGTCCCG CCAAGTGGTT TTATTAGCAA TATTGTAGAG	1620
AACGGGTCCA TAGAAGAGGA CAATTTAGAG CCGTGGAAG CAAATAATAA GAATGCGTAT	1680
GTAGATCATA CAGGCGGAGT GAATGGAAC AAAGCTTTAT ATGTTCATAA GGACGGAGGA	1740
ATTTACAAT TTATTGGAGA TAATTTAAAA CCGAAAACCT AGTATGTAAT CCAATATACT	1800
GTAAAGGAA AACCTTCTAT TCATTTAATA GATGAAAATA CTGGATATAT TCATTATGAA	1860
GATACAAATA ATAATTTAGA AGATTATCAA ACTATTAATA AACGTTTTAC TACAGGAACT	1920
GATTTAAAGG GAGTGTATTT AATTTTAAAA AGTCAAAATG GAGATGAAGC TTGGGGAGAT	1980
AACTTTATTA TTTTGGAAT TAGTCCTTCT GAAAAGTTAT TAAGTCCAGA ATTAATTAAT	2040

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

46

ACAAATAATT GGACGAGTAC GGGATCAACT AATATTAGCG GTAATACACT CACTCTTTAT 2100
 CAGGGAGGAC GAGGGATTCT AAAACAAAAC CTTCAATTAG ATAGTTTTTC AACTTATAGA 2160
 GTGTATTTTT CTGTGTCCGG AGATGCTAAT GTAAGGATTA GAAATTCTAG GGAAGTGTTA 2220
 TTTGAAAAAA GATATATGAG CGGTGCTAAA GATGTTTCTG AAATGTTTAC TACAAAATTT 2280
 GAGAAAGATA ACTTTTATAT AGAGCTTTCT CAAGGGAATA ATTTATATGG TGGTCCTATT 2340
 GTACATTTTT ACGATGTCTC TATTAAGTAA CCCAA 2375

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 790 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 36a

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Met Asn Lys Asn Asn Thr Lys Leu Ser Thr Arg Ala Leu Pro Ser Phe
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Asp Tyr Phe Asn Gly Ile Tyr Gly Phe Ala Thr Gly Ile Lys Asp
 20 25 30
 Ile Met Asn Met Ile Phe Lys Thr Asp Thr Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp Glu Ile Leu Lys Asn Gln Gln Leu Leu Asn Asp Ile Ser Gly Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Asp Gly Val Asn Gly Ser Leu Asn Asp Leu Ile Ala Gln Gly Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Asn Thr Glu Leu Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile Ala Asn Glu Gln
 85 90 95
 Asn Gln Val Leu Asn Asp Val Asn Asn Lys Leu Asp Ala Ile Asn Thr
 100 105 110
 Met Leu Arg Val Tyr Leu Pro Lys Ile Thr Ser Met Leu Ser Asp Val
 115 120 125
 Met Lys Gln Asn Tyr Ala Leu Ser Leu Gln Ile Glu Tyr Leu Ser Lys
 130 135 140

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

47

Gln Leu Gln Glu Ile Ser Asp Lys Leu Asp Ile Ile Asn Val Asn Val
 145 150 155 160

Leu Ile Asn Ser Thr Leu Thr Glu Ile Thr Pro Ala Tyr Gln Arg Ile
 165 170 175

Lys Tyr Val Asn Glu Lys Phe Glu Glu Leu Thr Phe Ala Thr Glu Thr
 180 185 190

Ser Ser Lys Val Lys Lys Asp Gly Ser Pro Ala Asn Ile Leu Asp Glu
 195 200 205

Leu Thr Glu Leu Thr Glu Leu Ala Lys Ser Val Thr Lys Asn Asp Val
 210 215 220

Asp Gly Phe Glu Phe Tyr Leu Asn Thr Phe His Asp Val Met Val Gly
 225 230 235 240

Asn Asn Leu Phe Gly Arg Ser Ala Leu Lys Thr Ala Ser Glu Leu Ile
 245 250 255

Thr Lys Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Ser Gly Ser Glu Val Gly Asn Val Tyr
 260 265 270

Asn Phe Leu Ile Val Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Ala Lys Ala Phe Leu Thr
 275 280 285

Leu Thr Thr Cys Arg Lys Leu Leu Gly Leu Ala Asp Ile Asp Tyr Thr
 290 295 300

Ser Ile Met Asn Glu His Leu Asn Lys Glu Lys Glu Glu Phe Arg Val
 305 310 315 320

Asn Ile Leu Pro Thr Leu Ser Asn Thr Phe Ser Asn Pro Asn Tyr Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Val Lys Gly Ser Asp Glu Asp Ala Lys Met Ile Val Glu Ala Lys
 340 345 350

Pro Gly His Ala Leu Ile Gly Phe Glu Ile Ser Asn Asp Ser Ile Thr
 355 360 365

Val Leu Lys Val Tyr Glu Ala Lys Leu Lys Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Asp
 370 375 380

Lys Asp Ser Leu Ser Glu Val Ile Tyr Gly Asp Met Asp Lys Leu Leu
 385 390 395 400

Cys Pro Asp Gln Ser Glu Gln Ile Tyr Tyr Thr Asn Asn Ile Val Phe
 405 410 415

Pro Asn Glu Tyr Val Ile Thr Lys Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Met Lys
 420 425 430

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

48

Thr Leu Arg Tyr Glu Val Thr Ala Asn Phe Tyr Asp Ser Ser Thr Gly
 435 440 445

Glu Ile Asp Leu Asn Lys Lys Lys Val Glu Ser Ser Glu Ala Glu Tyr
 450 455 460

Lys Thr Leu Ser Ala Asn Asp Asp Gly Val Tyr Met Pro Leu Gly Val
 465 470 475 480

Ile Ser Glu Thr Phe Leu Thr Pro Ile Asn Gly Phe Gly Leu Gln Ala
 485 490 495

Asp Glu Asn Ser Arg Leu Ile Thr Leu Thr Cys Lys Ser Tyr Leu Arg
 500 505 510

Glu Leu Leu Leu Ala Thr Asp Leu Ser Asn Lys Glu Thr Lys Leu Ile
 515 520 525

Val Pro Pro Ser Gly Phe Ile Ser Asn Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Ser Ile
 530 535 540

Glu Glu Asp Asn Leu Glu Pro Trp Lys Ala Asn Asn Lys Asn Ala Tyr
 545 550 555 560

Val Asp His Thr Gly Gly Val Asn Gly Thr Lys Ala Leu Tyr Val His
 565 570 575

Lys Asp Gly Gly Ile Ser Gln Phe Ile Gly Asp Asn Leu Lys Pro Lys
 580 585 590

Thr Glu Tyr Val Ile Gln Tyr Thr Val Lys Gly Lys Pro Ser Ile His
 595 600 605

Leu Ile Asp Glu Asn Thr Gly Tyr Ile His Tyr Glu Asp Thr Asn Asn
 610 615 620

Asn Leu Glu Asp Tyr Gln Thr Ile Asn Lys Arg Phe Thr Thr Gly Thr
 625 630 635 640

Asp Leu Lys Gly Val Tyr Leu Ile Leu Lys Ser Gln Asn Gly Asp Glu
 645 650 655

Ala Trp Gly Asp Asn Phe Ile Ile Leu Glu Ile Ser Pro Ser Glu Lys
 660 665 670

Leu Leu Ser Pro Glu Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Asn Trp Thr Ser Thr Gly
 675 680 685

Ser Thr Asn Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Leu Tyr Gln Gly Gly Arg
 690 695 700

Gly Ile Leu Lys Gln Asn Leu Gln Leu Asp Ser Phe Ser Thr Tyr Arg
 705 710 715 720

ATGAACAAGA	ATAATACTAA	ATTAAGCACA	AGAGCCTTAC	CAAGTTTTAT	TGATTATTTT	60
AATGGCATT	ATGGATTG	CACTGGTATC	AAAGACATTA	TGAACATGAT	TTTTAAACG	120
GATACAGGTG	GTGATCTAAC	CCTAGACGAA	ATTTTAAAGA	ATCAGCAGTT	ACTAAATGAT	180
ATTTCTGGTA	AATTGGATGG	GGTGAATGGA	AGCTTAAATG	ATCTTATCGC	ACAGGGAAAC	240
TTAAATACAG	AATTATCTAA	AGAAATATTA	AAAATTGCAA	ATGAACAAAA	TCAAGTTT	300
AATGATGTTG	ATAACAAACT	CGATGCGATA	AATACGATGC	TTCGGGTATA	TCTACCTAAA	360
ATTACCTCTA	TGTTGAGTGA	TGTAATGAAA	CAAATTATG	CGCTAAGTCT	GCAAATAGAA	420
TACTTAAGTA	AACAATTGCA	AGAGATTTCT	GATAAGTTGG	ATATTATTAA	TGTAAATGTA	480
CTTATTA	CTACACTTAC	TGAAATTACA	CCTGCGTATC	AAAGGATTAA	ATATGTGAAC	540
GAAAAATTTG	AGGAATTAAC	TTTGTCTACA	GAACTAGTT	CAAAGTAAA	AAAGGATGGC	600
TCTCCTGCAG	ATATTCTTGA	TGAGTTAACT	GAGTTAACTG	AACTAGCGAA	AAGTGTAACA	660
AAAAATGATG	TGGATGGTTT	TGAATTTTAC	CTTAATACAT	TCCACGATGT	AATGGTAGGA	720

AATAATTTTAT TCGGGCGTTC AGCTTTAAAA ACTGCATCGG AATTAATTAC TAAAGAAAAT	780
GTGAAAACAA GTGGCAGTGA GGTTCGAAAT GTTTATAACT TCTTAATTGT ATTAACAGCT	840
CTGCAAGCAA AAGCTTTTCT TACTTTAACA ACATGCCGAA AATTATTAGG CTTAGCAGAT	900
ATTGATTATA CTTCTATTAT GAATGAACAT TTAAATAAGG AAAAAGAGGA ATTTAGAGTA	960
AACATCCTCC CTACACTTTC TAATACTTTT TCTAATCCTA ATTATGCAA AGTTAAAGGA	1020
AGTGATGAAG ATGCAAAGAT GATTGTGGAA GCTAAACCAG GACATGCATT GGTTGGGTTT	1080
GAAATTAGTA ATGATTCAAT TACAGTATTA AAAGTATATG AGGCTAAGCT AAAACAAAAT	1140
TATCAAGTTG ATAAGGATTC CTTATCGGAA GTTATTTATG GTGATATGGA TAAATTATTG	1200
TGCCCAGATC AATCTGAACA AATCTATTAT ACAAATAACA TAGTATTTCC AAATGAATAT	1260
GTAATTACTA AAATTGATTT TACTAAAAAA ATGAAAACTT TAAGATATGA GGTAACAGCG	1320
AATTTTATG ATTCTTCTAC AGGAGAAATT GACTTAAATA AGAAAAAAGT AGAATCAAGT	1380
GAAGCGGAGT ATAGAACGTT AAGTGCTAAT GATGATGGAG TGTATATGCC GTTAGGTGTC	1440
ATCAGTGAAA CATTTTTGAC TCCGATTAAT GGGTTTGGCC TCCAAGCTGA TGAAAATTCA	1500
AGATTAATTA CTTTAACATG TAAATCATAT TTAAGAGAAC TACTGCTAGC AACAGACTTA	1560
AGCAATAAAG AAATAAATT GATCGTCCCG CCCAGTGGTT TTATTAAAAA TATTGTAGAG	1620
AACGGGTCCA TAGAAGAGGA CAATTTAGAG CCGTGAAAAG CAAATAATAA GAATGAGTAT	1680
GTAGATCATA CAGGCGGAGT GAATGGRAC TAAAGCTTTAT ATGTTCATAA GGACGGAGGA	1740
ATTTACACAAT TTATTGGAGA TAAGTTAAAA CCGAAAACTG AGTATGTAAT CCAATATACT	1800
GTAAAGGAA AACCTTCTAT TCATTTAAAA GATGAAAATA CTGGATATAT TCATTATGAA	1860
GATACAAATA ATAATTTAGA AGATTATCAA ACTATTACTA AACGTTTTAC TACAGGAACT	1920
GATTTAAAGG GAGTGTATTT AATTTTAAAA AGTCAAAATG GAGATGAAGC TTGGGGAGAT	1980
AACTTTATTA TTTTGAAAT TAGTCCTTCT GAAAAGTTAT TAAGTCCAGA ATTAATTAAT	2040
ACAAATAATT GGACGAGTAC GGGATCAACT AATATTAGCG GTAATACACT CACTCTTTAT	2100
CAGGGAGGAC GAGGAATTCT AAAACAAAAC CTTCAATTAG ATAGTTTTTC AACTTATAGA	2160
GTGTATTTTT CTGTGTCCGG AGATGCTAAT GTAAGGATTA GAAATTCTAG GGAAGTGTTA	2220
TTTGAAAAAA GATATATGAG CGGTGCTAAA GATGTTTCTG AAATTTTCAC TACAAAATTT	2280
GGGAAAGATA ACTTTTATAT AGAGCTTTCT CAAGGGAATA ATTTAAATGG TGGCCCTATT	2340
GTACAGTTTC CCGATGTCTC TATTAAGTAA	2370

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 789 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 81Fd

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

```

Met Asn Lys Asn Asn Thr Lys Leu Ser Thr Arg Ala Leu Pro Ser Phe
1           5           10           15

Ile Asp Tyr Phe Asn Gly Ile Tyr Gly Phe Ala Thr Gly Ile Lys Asp
          20           25           30

Ile Met Asn Met Ile Phe Lys Thr Asp Thr Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Leu
          35           40           45

Asp Glu Ile Leu Lys Asn Gln Gln Leu Leu Asn Asp Ile Ser Gly Lys
          50           55           60

Leu Asp Gly Val Asn Gly Ser Leu Asn Asp Leu Ile Ala Gln Gly Asn
          65           70           75           80

Leu Asn Thr Glu Leu Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile Ala Asn Glu Gln
          85           90           95

Asn Gln Val Leu Asn Asp Val Asp Asn Lys Leu Asp Ala Ile Asn Thr
          100          105          110

Met Leu Arg Val Tyr Leu Pro Lys Ile Thr Ser Met Leu Ser Asp Val
          115          120          125

Met Lys Gln Asn Tyr Ala Leu Ser Leu Gln Ile Glu Tyr Leu Ser Lys
          130          135          140

Gln Leu Gln Glu Ile Ser Asp Lys Leu Asp Ile Ile Asn Val Asn Val
          145          150          155          160

Leu Ile Asn Ser Thr Leu Thr Glu Ile Thr Pro Ala Tyr Gln Arg Ile
          165          170          175

Lys Tyr Val Asn Glu Lys Phe Glu Glu Leu Thr Phe Ala Thr Glu Thr
          180          185          190

Ser Ser Lys Val Lys Lys Asp Gly Ser Pro Ala Asp Ile Leu Asp Glu
          195          200          205

```

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

52

Leu Thr Glu Leu Thr Glu Leu Ala Lys Ser Val Thr Lys Asn Asp Val
 210 215 220

Asp Gly Phe Glu Phe Tyr Leu Asn Thr Phe His Asp Val Met Val Gly
 225 230 235 240

Asn Asn Leu Phe Gly Arg Ser Ala Leu Lys Thr Ala Ser Glu Leu Ile
 245 250 255

Thr Lys Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Ser Gly Ser Glu Val Gly Asn Val Tyr
 260 265 270

Asn Phe Leu Ile Val Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Ala Lys Ala Phe Leu Thr
 275 280 285

Leu Thr Thr Cys Arg Lys Leu Leu Gly Leu Ala Asp Ile Asp Tyr Thr
 290 295 300

Ser Ile Met Asn Glu His Leu Asn Lys Glu Lys Glu Glu Phe Arg Val
 305 310 315 320

Asn Ile Leu Pro Thr Leu Ser Asn Thr Phe Ser Asn Pro Asn Tyr Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Val Lys Gly Ser Asp Glu Asp Ala Lys Met Ile Val Glu Ala Lys
 340 345 350

Pro Gly His Ala Leu Val Gly Phe Glu Ile Ser Asn Asp Ser Ile Thr
 355 360 365

Val Leu Lys Val Tyr Glu Ala Lys Leu Lys Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Asp
 370 375 380

Lys Asp Ser Leu Ser Glu Val Ile Tyr Gly Asp Met Asp Lys Leu Leu
 385 390 395 400

Cys Pro Asp Gln Ser Glu Gln Ile Tyr Tyr Thr Asn Asn Ile Val Phe
 405 410 415

Pro Asn Glu Tyr Val Ile Thr Lys Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Met Lys
 420 425 430

Thr Leu Arg Tyr Glu Val Thr Ala Asn Phe Tyr Asp Ser Ser Thr Gly
 435 440 445

Glu Ile Asp Leu Asn Lys Lys Lys Val Glu Ser Ser Glu Ala Glu Tyr
 450 455 460

Arg Thr Leu Ser Ala Asn Asp Asp Gly Val Tyr Met Pro Leu Gly Val
 465 470 475 480

Ile Ser Glu Thr Phe Leu Thr Pro Ile Asn Gly Phe Gly Leu Gln Ala
 485 490 495

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

53

Asp Glu Asn Ser Arg Leu Ile Thr Leu Thr Cys Lys Ser Tyr Leu Arg
 500 505 510

Glu Leu Leu Leu Ala Thr Asp Leu Ser Asn Lys Glu Thr Lys Leu Ile
 515 520 525

Val Pro Pro Ser Gly Phe Ile Lys Asn Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Ser Ile
 530 535 540

Glu Glu Asp Asn Leu Glu Pro Trp Lys Ala Asn Asn Lys Asn Glu Tyr
 545 550 555 560

Val Asp His Thr Gly Gly Val Asn Gly Thr Lys Ala Leu Tyr Val His
 565 570 575

Lys Asp Gly Gly Ile Ser Gln Phe Ile Gly Asp Lys Leu Lys Pro Lys
 580 585 590

Thr Glu Tyr Val Ile Gln Tyr Thr Val Lys Gly Lys Pro Ser Ile His
 595 600 605

Leu Lys Asp Glu Asn Thr Gly Tyr Ile His Tyr Glu Asp Thr Asn Asn
 610 615 620

Asn Leu Glu Asp Tyr Gln Thr Ile Thr Lys Arg Phe Thr Thr Gly Thr
 625 630 635 640

Asp Leu Lys Gly Val Tyr Leu Ile Leu Lys Ser Gln Asn Gly Asp Glu
 645 650 655

Ala Trp Gly Asp Asn Phe Ile Ile Leu Glu Ile Ser Pro Ser Glu Lys
 660 665 670

Leu Leu Ser Pro Glu Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Asn Trp Thr Ser Thr Gly
 675 680 685

Ser Thr Asn Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Leu Tyr Gln Gly Gly Arg
 690 695 700

Gly Ile Leu Lys Gln Asn Leu Gln Leu Asp Ser Phe Ser Thr Tyr Arg
 705 710 715 720

Val Tyr Phe Ser Val Ser Gly Asp Ala Asn Val Arg Ile Arg Asn Ser
 725 730 735

Arg Glu Val Leu Phe Glu Lys Arg Tyr Met Ser Gly Ala Lys Asp Val
 740 745 750

Ser Glu Ile Phe Thr Thr Lys Phe Gly Lys Asp Asn Phe Tyr Ile Glu
 755 760 765

Leu Ser Gln Gly Asn Asn Leu Asn Gly Gly Pro Ile Val Gln Phe Pro
 770 775 780

Asp Val Ser Ile Lys
785

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2375 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: Jav90

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

ATGAACAAGA ATAATACTAA ATTAAGCACA AGAGCCTTAC CAAGTTTTAT TGATTATTTT	60
AATGGCATT T ATGGATTTGC CACTGGTATC AAAGACATTA TGAACATGAT TTTTAAACG	120
GATACAGGTG GTGATCTAAC CCTAGACGAA ATTTTAAAGA ATCAGCAGTT ACTAAATGAT	180
ATTTCTGGTA AATTGGATGG GGTGAATGGA AGCTTAAATG ATCTTATCGC ACAGGGAAAC	240
TTAAATACAG AATTATCTAA GGAAATATTA AAAATTGCAA ATGAACAAAA TCAAGTTTTA	300
AATGATGTTA ATAACAACT CGATGCGATA AATACGATGC TTCGGGTATA TCTACCTAAA	360
ATTACCTCTA TGTTGAGTGA TGTAATGAAA CAAAATTATG CGCTAAGTCT GCAAATAGAA	420
TACTTAAGTA AACAATTGCA AGAGATTTCT GATAAGTTGG ATATTATTAA TGTAATGTA	480
CTTATTAACT CTACACTTAC TGAAATTACA CCTGCGTATC AAAGGATTAA ATATGTGAAC	540
GAAAAATTTG AGGAATTAAC TTTTGCTACA GAAACTAGTT CAAAAGTAAA AAAGGATGGC	600
TCTCCTGCAG ATATTCTTGA TGAGTAACT GAGTTAACTG AACTAGCGAA AAGTGTAACA	660
AAAAATGATG TGGATGGTTT TGAATTTTAC CTTAATACAT TCCACGATGT AATGGTAGGA	720
AATAATTTAT TCGGGCGTTC AGCTTTAAAA ACTGCATCGG AATTAATTAC TAAAGAAAAT	780
GTGAAAACAA GTGGCAGTGA GGTGCGAAAT GTTTATAACT TCTTAATTGT ATTAACAGCT	840
CTGCAAGCAA AAGCTTTTCT TACTTTAACA ACATGCCGAA AATTATTAGG CTTAGCAGAT	900
ATTGATTATA CTTCTATTAT GAATGAACAT TTAAATAAGG AAAAAGAGGA ATTTAGAGTA	960
AACATCCTCC CTACACTTTC TAATACTTTT TCTAATCCTA ATTATGCAAA AGTTAAAGGA	1020
AGTGATGAAG ATGCAAAGAT GATTGTGGAA GCTAAACCAG GACATGCATT GATTGGGTTT	1080

GAAATTAGTA ATGATTCAAT TACAGTATTA AAAGTATATG AGGCTAAGCT AAAACAAAAT	1140
TATCAAGTCG ATAAGGATTC CTTATCGGAA GTTATTTATG GTGATATGGA TAAATTATTG	1200
TGCCCAGATC AATCTGAACA AATCTATTAT ACAAATAACA TAGTATTTCC AAATGAATAT	1260
GTAATTACTA AAATTGATTT CACTAAAAAA ATGAAAACCTT TAAGATATGA GGTAACAGCG	1320
AATTTTATG ATTCTTCTAC AGGAGAAATT GACTTAAATA AGAAAAAAGT AGAATCAAGT	1380
GAAGCGGAGT ATAGAACGTT AAGTGCTAAT GATGATGGGG TGTATATGCC GTTAGGTGTC	1440
ATCAGTGAAA CATTTTTGAC TCCGATTAAT GGGTTTGGCC TCCAAGCTGA TGAAAATTCA	1500
AGATTAATTA CTTTAACATG TAAATCATAT TTAAGAGAAC TACTGCTAGC AACAGACTTA	1560
AGCAATAAAG AAAGTAAATT GATYGTCCCG CCAAGTGGTT TTATTAGCAA TATTGTAGAG	1620
AACGGGTCCA TAGAAGAGGA CAATTTAGAG CCGTGGAAG CAAATAATAA GAATGCGTAT	1680
GTAGATCATA CAGGCGGAGT GAATGGAAC AAAGCTTTAT ATGTTTCATAA GGACGGAGGA	1740
ATTTACAAT TTATTGGAGA TAAGTTAAAA CCGAAAACCTG AGTATGTAAT CCAATATACT	1800
GTAAAGGAA AACCTTCTAT TCATTTAAAA GATGAAAATA CTGGATATAT TCATTATGAA	1860
GATACAAATA ATAATTTAGA AGATTATCAA ACTATTAATA AACGTTTTAC TACAGGAACT	1920
GATTTAAAGG GAGTGTATTT AATTTTAAAA AGTCAAAATG GAGATGAAGC TTGGGGAGAT	1980
AACTTTATTA TTTTGGAAT TAGTCCTTCT GAAAAGTTAT TAAGTCCAGA ATTAATTAAT	2040
ACAAATAATT GGACGAGTAC GGGATCAACT AATATTAGCG GTAATACACT CACTCTTTAT	2100
CAGGGAGGAC GAGGGATTCT AAAACAAAAC CTTCAATTAG ATAGTTTTTC AACTTATAGA	2160
GTGTATTTTT CTGTGTCCGG AGATGCTAAT GTAAGGATTA GAAATTCTAG GGAAGTGTTA	2220
TTTGAAAAAA GATATATGAG CGGTGCTAAA GATGTTTCTG AAATGTTTAC TACAAAATTT	2280
GAGAAAGATA ACTTTTATAT AGAGCTTTCT CAAGGGAATA ATTTATATGG TGGTCCTATT	2340
GTACATTTTT ACGATGTCTC TATTAAGTAA CCAA	2375

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 790 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

56

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: Jav90

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

```

Met Asn Lys Asn Asn Thr Lys Leu Ser Thr Arg Ala Leu Pro Ser Phe
 1           5           10           15

Ile Asp Tyr Phe Asn Gly Ile Tyr Gly Phe Ala Thr Gly Ile Lys Asp
      20           25           30

Ile Met Asn Met Ile Phe Lys Thr Asp Thr Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Leu
      35           40           45

Asp Glu Ile Leu Lys Asn Gln Gln Leu Leu Asn Asp Ile Ser Gly Lys
      50           55           60

Leu Asp Gly Val Asn Gly Ser Leu Asn Asp Leu Ile Ala Gln Gly Asn
65           70           75           80

Leu Asn Thr Glu Leu Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile Ala Asn Glu Gln
      85           90           95

Asn Gln Val Leu Asn Asp Val Asn Asn Lys Leu Asp Ala Ile Asn Thr
      100           105           110

Met Leu Arg Val Tyr Leu Pro Lys Ile Thr Ser Met Leu Ser Asp Val
      115           120           125

Met Lys Gln Asn Tyr Ala Leu Ser Leu Gln Ile Glu Tyr Leu Ser Lys
      130           135           140

Gln Leu Gln Glu Ile Ser Asp Lys Leu Asp Ile Ile Asn Val Asn Val
145           150           155           160

Leu Ile Asn Ser Thr Leu Thr Glu Ile Thr Pro Ala Tyr Gln Arg Ile
      165           170           175

Lys Tyr Val Asn Glu Lys Phe Glu Glu Leu Thr Phe Ala Thr Glu Thr
      180           185           190

Ser Ser Lys Val Lys Lys Asp Gly Ser Pro Ala Asp Ile Leu Asp Glu
      195           200           205

Leu Thr Glu Leu Thr Glu Leu Ala Lys Ser Val Thr Lys Asn Asp Val
      210           215           220

Asp Gly Phe Glu Phe Tyr Leu Asn Thr Phe His Asp Val Met Val Gly
225           230           235           240

Asn Asn Leu Phe Gly Arg Ser Ala Leu Lys Thr Ala Ser Glu Leu Ile
      245           250           255

Thr Lys Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Ser Gly Ser Glu Val Gly Asn Val Tyr
      260           265           270

```

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

57

Asn Phe Leu Ile Val Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Ala Lys Ala Phe Leu Thr
 275 280 285
 Leu Thr Thr Cys Arg Lys Leu Leu Gly Leu Ala Asp Ile Asp Tyr Thr
 290 295 300
 Ser Ile Met Asn Glu His Leu Asn Lys Glu Lys Glu Glu Phe Arg Val
 305 310 315 320
 Asn Ile Leu Pro Thr Leu Ser Asn Thr Phe Ser Asn Pro Asn Tyr Ala
 325 330 335
 Lys Val Lys Gly Ser Asp Glu Asp Ala Lys Met Ile Val Glu Ala Lys
 340 345 350
 Pro Gly His Ala Leu Ile Gly Phe Glu Ile Ser Asn Asp Ser Ile Thr
 355 360 365
 Val Leu Lys Val Tyr Glu Ala Lys Leu Lys Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Asp
 370 375 380
 Lys Asp Ser Leu Ser Glu Val Ile Tyr Gly Asp Met Asp Lys Leu Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Cys Pro Asp Gln Ser Glu Gln Ile Tyr Tyr Thr Asn Asn Ile Val Phe
 405 410 415
 Pro Asn Glu Tyr Val Ile Thr Lys Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Met Lys
 420 425 430
 Thr Leu Arg Tyr Glu Val Thr Ala Asn Phe Tyr Asp Ser Ser Thr Gly
 435 440 445
 Glu Ile Asp Leu Asn Lys Lys Lys Val Glu Ser Ser Glu Ala Glu Tyr
 450 455 460
 Arg Thr Leu Ser Ala Asn Asp Asp Gly Val Tyr Met Pro Leu Gly Val
 465 470 475 480
 Ile Ser Glu Thr Phe Leu Thr Pro Ile Asn Gly Phe Gly Leu Gln Ala
 485 490 495
 Asp Glu Asn Ser Arg Leu Ile Thr Leu Thr Cys Lys Ser Tyr Leu Arg
 500 505 510
 Glu Leu Leu Leu Ala Thr Asp Leu Ser Asn Lys Glu Thr Lys Leu Ile
 515 520 525
 Val Pro Pro Ser Gly Phe Ile Ser Asn Ile Val Glu Asn Gly Ser Ile
 530 535 540
 Glu Glu Asp Asn Leu Glu Pro Trp Lys Ala Asn Asn Lys Asn Ala Tyr
 545 550 555 560

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

58

Val	Asp	His	Thr	Gly	Gly	Val	Asn	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Val	His	565	570	575	
Lys	Asp	Gly	Gly	Ile	Ser	Gln	Phe	Ile	Gly	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Pro	Lys	580	585	590	
Thr	Glu	Tyr	Val	Ile	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Val	Lys	Gly	Lys	Pro	Ser	Ile	His	595	600	605	
Leu	Lys	Asp	Glu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ile	His	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Thr	Asn	Asn	610	615	620	
Asn	Leu	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Ile	Asn	Lys	Arg	Phe	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	625	630	635	640
Asp	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asp	Glu	645	650	655	
Ala	Trp	Gly	Asp	Asn	Phe	Ile	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ile	Ser	Pro	Ser	Glu	Lys	660	665	670	
Leu	Leu	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Ile	Asn	Thr	Asn	Asn	Trp	Thr	Ser	Thr	Gly	675	680	685	
Ser	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Gly	Arg	690	695	700	
Gly	Ile	Leu	Lys	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gln	Leu	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	705	710	715	720
Val	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Asn	Val	Arg	Ile	Arg	Asn	Ser	725	730	735	
Arg	Glu	Val	Leu	Phe	Glu	Lys	Arg	Tyr	Met	Ser	Gly	Ala	Lys	Asp	Val	740	745	750	
Ser	Glu	Met	Phe	Thr	Thr	Lys	Phe	Glu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Glu	755	760	765	
Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly	Asn	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ile	Val	His	Phe	Tyr	770	775	780	
Asp	Val	Ser	Ile	Lys	Pro											785	790		

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 47 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

GCTCTAGAAG GAGGTAACCTT ATGAACAAGA ATAATACTAA ATTAAGC

47

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2035 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 158C2-pt1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

ATGAACAAGA ATAATACTAA ATTAAGCGCA AGGGCCTACC GAGTTTTATT GATTATTTTA	60
ATGGCATTTA TGGATTTGCC ACTGGTATCA AAGACATTAT GAATATGATT TTAAAACGG	120
ATACAGGTGG TAATCTAACC TTAGACGAAA TCCTAAAGAA TCAGCAGTTA CTAAATGAGA	180
TTTCTGGTAA ATTGGATGGG GTAAATGGGA GCTTAAATGA TCTTATCGCA CAGGGAAACT	240
TAAATACAGA ATTAGCTAAG CAAATCTTAA AAGTTGCAAA TGAACAAAAT CAAGTTTTAA	300
ATGATGTTAA TAACAACTA GACTGCGATA AATACGATGC TTAAAATATA TCTACCTAAA	360
ATTCACATCT ATGTTAAGTG ATGTACTGAA GCCAAAATTA TGTGCTTAAG TCTTGCAAAT	420
TGGAATTACC TTTAAGTAAC ATCTGCACCT TGGCAAGAAA TCTCCGACAA GCTAGATATT	480
ATTAACGTAA ATGTGCTTAT TAACTCTACG CTTACTGAAA TTACACCTGC GTATCAACGA	540
ATTAAATATG TGAATGAAAA ATTTGACGAT TTAACTTTGT CTACAGAAAA CACTTTAAAA	600
GTAAAAAAGG ATAGCTCTCC TGCTGATATT CTTGACGAGT TAACTGAATT AACTGAACTA	660
GCGAAAAGTG TTACAAAAAA TGACGTGGAT GGTTTTGAAT TTTACCTTAA TACATTCCAT	720
GATGTAATGG TGGGAAATAA TTTATTCGGT CGTTCAGCTT TAAAACTGC TTCGGAATTA	780
ATTGCTAAAG AAAATGTGAA AACAAGTGGC AGTGAAGTAG GAAATGTTA TAATTTCTTA	840
ATTGTATTAA CAGCTCTACA AGCAAAAGCT TTTCTTACTT TAACAACATG CCGAAAATTA	900
TTAGGCTTAG CAGATATTGA TTATACTTCT ATCATGAATG AGCATTTAAA TAAGGAAAAA	960
GAGGAATTTA GAGTAAACAT CCTTCCCACA CTTTCTAATA CCTTTTCTAA TCCTAATTAT	1020
GCAAAAGCTA AGGGAAGTAA TGAAGATACA AAGATGATTG TGGAAGCTAA ACCAGGATAT	1080

60

```

GTTTTGGTTG GATTTGAAAT GAGCAATAAT TCAATTACAG TATTAAAAGC ATATCAAGCT 1140
AAGCTAAAAA AAGATTATCA AATTGATAAG GATTTCGTTAT CAGAAATAAT ATATAGTACG 1200
TGATACGGAT AAATTATTAT GTCCGGATCA ATCTGAACAA TATATTATAC AAAGAACATA 1260
GCATTTCCAA ATGAATATGT TATTACTAAA ATTGCTTTTA CTAAAAAAAT GAACAGTTTA 1320
AGGTATGAGG CGACAGCGAA TTTTATGAT TCTTCTACAG GGGATATTGA TCTAAATAAG 1380
ACAAAAGTAG AATCAAGTGA AGCGGAGTAT AGTATGCTAA AAGCTAGTGA TGATGAAGTT 1440
TACATGCCGC TAGGTCTTAT CAGTGAAACA TTTTAAATC CAATTAATGG ATTTAGGCTT 1500
GCAGTCGATG AAAATTCCAG ACTAGTAACT TTAACATGTA GATCATATTT AAGAGAGACA 1560
TTGTTAGCGA CAGATTTAAA TAATAAGAA ACTAAATTGA TTGTCCCACC TAATGTTTTT 1620
ATTAGCAATA TTGTAGAGAA TGGAAATATA GAAATGGACA CCTTAGAACC ATGGAAGGCA 1680
AATAATGAGA ATGCGAATGT AGATTATTCA GGCGGAGTGA ATGGAAGTAG AGCTTTATAT 1740
GTTCATAAGG ATGGTGAATT CTCACATTTT ATTGGAGACA AGTTGAAATC TAAACAGAA 1800
TACTTGATTC GATATATTGT AAAAGGAAAA GCTTCTATTT TTTTAAAAGA TGAAAGAAAT 1860
GAAAATTACA TTTACGAGGA TACAAATAAT AATTTAGAAG ATTATCAAAC TATTACTAAA 1920
CGTTTTACTA CAGGAACTGA TTCGACAGGA TTTTATTTAT TTTTACTAC TCAAGATGGA 1980
AATGAAGCTT GGGGAGACAC TTTTTTCTC TAGAAAGAGG TAACTTATGA ACAAG 2035

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

CATCCTCCCT AACTTTCTA A

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 950 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

61

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 49C3-pt1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

```

AAACTAGAGG GAGTGATAAG GATGCGAAAA TCATTATGGA AGCTAAACCT GGATATGCTT      60
TAGTTGGATT TGAAATAAGT AAGGATTCAA TTGCAGTATT AAAAGTTTAT CAGGCAAAGC      120
TAAACACAA CTATCAAATT GATAAGGATT CGTTATCAGA AATTGTTTAT GGTGATATAG      180
ATAAATTATT ATGTCCGGAT CAATCTGAAC AAATGTATTA TACAAATAAA ATAGCATTTT      240
CAAATGAATA TGTATCACT AAAATTGCTT TTAATAAAAA ACTGAACAGT TTAAGATATG      300
AGGTCACAGC GAATTTTAT GACTCTTCTA CAGGAGATAT TGATCTAAAT AAGAAAAAAA      360
TAGAATCAAG TGAAGCGGAG TTTAGTATGC TAAATGCTAA TAATGATGGT GTTTATATGC      420
CGATAGGTAC TATAAGTGAA ACATTTTGA CTCCAATTAA TGGATTGGC CTCGTAGTCG      480
ATGAAAATTC AAGACTAGTA ACTTTGACAT GTAAATCATA TTTAAGAGAG ACATTGTTAG      540
CAACAGACTT AAGTAATAAA GAACTAAAC TGATTGTCCC ACCTAATGGT TTTATTAGCA      600
ATATTGTAGA AAATGGGAAC TTAGAGGGAG AAAACTTAGA GCCGTGGGAA AGCAAATAAC      660
AAAAATGCGT ATGTAGATCA TACCGGAGGT GTAAATGGAA CTAAAGTTTT ATATGTTCAT      720
GAGGATGGTG AGTTCTCACA ATTTATTGGG GATAAATTGA AATTGAAAAC AGAATATGTA      780
ATTCCATATA TTGTAAAGGG GAAAGCTGCT ATTTATTTAA AAGATGAAAA AAATGGGGAT      840
TACATATCAT GAAGAAACAT CATAATGCAA TTGAAGATTT TTCCAGCTGT AACTTCAATA      900
ATGATTTTCG CATCCTTATC ATCCCTCTAG CTTTTTCATA ATAGGATAGA      950

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

AAATTATGCG CTAAGTCTGC

20

62

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

TTGATCCGGA CATAATAAT

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 176 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 49C8-pt1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

GTAAATTATG CGCTAAGTCT GCACCTTTTT TCACTGTTAC TAAACATCAC TTTTCCTATA 60

TCCCCTTAGC TCTTATGGAT TATTGAGCAA ACTTATCTTG TTAATTACTA CTCCCCATCA 120

TATGCTAAAC AAAAACCAAA CAAACATTAT CTATTATATG TCCGGATCAA AATGTA 176

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

GGRTTAMTTG GRTAYTATTT

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

ATATCKWAYA TTKGCATTTA

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1076 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 10E1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

TGGGATTACT TGGATATTAT TTCCAGGATC AAAAGTTTCA GCAACTTGCT TTGATGGCAC	60
ATAGACAAGC TTCTGATTG GAAATCCCGA AAGATGACGT GAAACAGTTA CTATCCAAGG	120
AGCAGCAACA CATTCAATCT GTTAGATGGC TTGGCTATAT TCAGCCACCT CAAACAGGAG	180
ACTATGTATT GTCAACCTCA TCCGACCAAC AGGTCGTGAT TGAACCTCGAT GGAAAAACCA	240
TTGTCAATCA AACTTCTATG ACAGAACCGA TTCAACTCGA AAAAGATAAG CTCTATAAAA	300
TTAGAATTGA ATATGTCCCA GAAGATACAA AAGAACAAGA GAACCTCCTT GACTTTTCAGC	360
TCAACTGGTC GATTTTCAGGA TCAGAGATAG AACCAATTCC GGAGAATGCT TTCCATTTAC	420
CAAATTTTTC TCGTAAACAA GATCAAGAGA AAATCATCCC TGAAACCAGT TTGTTTCAGG	480
AACAAGGAGA TGAGAAAAAA GTATCTCGCA GTAAGAGATC TTTAGCTACA AATCCTATCC	540
GTGATACAGA TGATGATAGT ATTTATGATG AATGGGAAAC GGAAGGATAC ACGATACGGG	600
AACAAATAGC AGTGAAATGG GACGATTCTA TGAAGGATAG AGGTTATACC AAATATGTGT	660
CAAACCCCTA TAAGTCTCAT ACAGTAGGAG ATCCATACAC AGATTGGGAA AAAGCGGCTG	720
GCCGTATCGA TAACGGTGTC AAAGCAGAAG CCAGAAATCC TTTAGTCGCG GCCTATCCAA	780
CTGTTGGTGT ACATATGGAA AGATTAATTG TCTCCGAAAA ACAAATATA TCAACAGGGC	840

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

64

TTGGA AAAAC TGTATCTGCG TCTATGTCCG CAAGCAATAC CGCAGCGATT ACGGCAGGTA 900
 TTGATGCAAC AGCCGGTGCC TCTTTACTCG GGCCATCTGG AAGTGTACAG GCTCATTTTT 960
 CTTATACAGG ATCTAGTACA TCCACCGTTG AAGATAGCTC CAGCCGGAAT TGGAGTCAAG 1020
 ACCTTGGGAT CGATACGGGA CAATCTGCAT ATTTAAATGC CAAATGTACG ATATAA 1076

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 357 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 10E1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

Gly Leu Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Asp Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Leu Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Met Ala His Arg Gln Ala Ser Asp Leu Glu Ile Pro Lys Asp Asp
 20 25 30
 Val Lys Gln Leu Leu Ser Lys Glu Gln Gln His Ile Gln Ser Val Arg
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Tyr Ile Gln Pro Pro Gln Thr Gly Asp Tyr Val Leu Ser
 50 55 60
 Thr Ser Ser Asp Gln Gln Val Val Ile Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Thr Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Val Asn Gln Thr Ser Met Thr Glu Pro Ile Gln Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys
 85 90 95
 Leu Tyr Lys Ile Arg Ile Glu Tyr Val Pro Glu Asp Thr Lys Glu Gln
 100 105 110
 Glu Asn Leu Leu Asp Phe Gln Leu Asn Trp Ser Ile Ser Gly Ser Glu
 115 120 125
 Ile Glu Pro Ile Pro Glu Asn Ala Phe His Leu Pro Asn Phe Ser Arg
 130 135 140
 Lys Gln Asp Gln Glu Lys Ile Ile Pro Glu Thr Ser Leu Phe Gln Glu
 145 150 155 160

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

65

Gln Gly Asp Glu Lys Lys Val Ser Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Leu Ala Thr
 165 170 175
 Asn Pro Ile Arg Asp Thr Asp Asp Asp Ser Ile Tyr Asp Glu Trp Glu
 180 185 190
 Thr Glu Gly Tyr Thr Ile Arg Glu Gln Ile Ala Val Lys Trp Asp Asp
 195 200 205
 Ser Met Lys Asp Arg Gly Tyr Thr Lys Tyr Val Ser Asn Pro Tyr Lys
 210 215 220
 Ser His Thr Val Gly Asp Pro Tyr Thr Asp Trp Glu Lys Ala Ala Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Arg Ile Asp Asn Gly Val Lys Ala Glu Ala Arg Asn Pro Leu Val Ala
 245 250 255
 Ala Tyr Pro Thr Val Gly Val His Met Glu Arg Leu Ile Val Ser Glu
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln Asn Ile Ser Thr Gly Leu Gly Lys Thr Val Ser Ala Ser Met
 275 280 285
 Ser Ala Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ile Thr Ala Gly Ile Asp Ala Thr Ala
 290 295 300
 Gly Ala Ser Leu Leu Gly Pro Ser Gly Ser Val Thr Ala His Phe Ser
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Ser Thr Val Glu Asp Ser Ser Ser Arg Asn
 325 330 335
 Trp Ser Gln Asp Leu Gly Ile Asp Thr Gly Gln Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asn
 340 345 350
 Ala Lys Cys Thr Ile
 355

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1045 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 31J2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

TGGGTTACTT GGGTATTATT TTAAAGGAAA AGATTTTAAAT AATCTTACTA TATTTGCTCC	60
AACACGTGAG AATACTCTTA TTTATGATTT AGAAACAGCG AATTCTTTAT TAGATAAGCA	120
ACAACAAACC TATCAATCTA TTCGTTGGAT CGGTTTAATA AAAAGCAAAA AAGCTGGAGA	180
TTTTACCTTT CAATTATCGG ATGATGAGCA TGCTATTATA GAAATCGATG GGAAAGTTAT	240
TTCGCAAAAA GGCCAAAAGA AACAAGTTGT TCATTTAGAA AAAGATAAAT TAGTTCCCAT	300
CAAATTGAA TATCAATCTG ATAAAGCGTT AAACCCAGAT AGTCAAATGT TTAAAGAATT	360
GAAATTATTT AAAATAAATA GTCAAAAACA ATCTCAGCAA GTGCAACAAG ACGAATTGAG	420
AAATCCTGAA TTTGGTAAAG AAAAACTCA AACATATTTA AAGAAAGCAT CGAAAAGCAG	480
CTTGTTTAGC AATAAAAGTA AACGAGATAT AGATGAAGAT ATAGATGAGG ATACAGATAC	540
AGATGGAGAT GCCATTCCTG ATGTATGGGA AGAAAATGGG TATACCATCA AAGGAAGAGT	600
AGCTGTAAA TGGGACGAAG GATTAGCTGA TAAGGGATAT AAAAAGTTTG TTTCCAATCC	660
TTTLAGACAG CACACTGCTG GTGACCCCTA TAGTGACTAT GAAAAGGCAT CAAAAGATTT	720
GGATTTATCT AATGCAAAAG AAACATTTAA TCCATTGGTG GCTGCTTTTC CAAGTGTC	780
TGTTAGCTTG GAAAATGTCA CCATATCAAA AGATGAAAAT AAAACTGCTG AAATTGCGTC	840
TACTTCATCG AATAATTGGT CCTATACAAA TACAGAGGGG GCATCTATTG AAGCTGGAAT	900
TGGACCAGAA GGTTTGTGT CTTTGGAGT AAGTGCCAAT TATCAACATT CTGAAACAGT	960
GGCCAAAGAG TGGGGTACAA CTAAGGGAGA CGCAACACAA TATAATACAG CTTCAGCAGG	1020
ATATCTAAAT GCCAATGTAC GATAT	1045

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 348 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 31J2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Gly	Lys	Asp	Phe	Asn	Asn	Leu	Thr
1				5					10					15	

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

67

Ile Phe Ala Pro Thr Arg Glu Asn Thr Leu Ile Tyr Asp Leu Glu Thr
 20 25 30

Ala Asn Ser Leu Leu Asp Lys Gln Gln Gln Thr Tyr Gln Ser Ile Arg
 35 40 45

Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Lys Ser Lys Lys Ala Gly Asp Phe Thr Phe Gln
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Asp Asp Glu His Ala Ile Ile Glu Ile Asp Gly Lys Val Ile
 65 70 75 80

Ser Gln Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Gln Val Val His Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys
 85 90 95

Leu Val Pro Ile Lys Ile Glu Tyr Gln Ser Asp Lys Ala Leu Asn Pro
 100 105 110

Asp Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Leu Lys Leu Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Gln
 115 120 125

Lys Gln Ser Gln Gln Val Gln Gln Asp Glu Leu Arg Asn Pro Glu Phe
 130 135 140

Gly Lys Glu Lys Thr Gln Thr Tyr Leu Lys Lys Ala Ser Lys Ser Ser
 145 150 155 160

Leu Phe Ser Asn Lys Ser Lys Arg Asp Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Glu
 165 170 175

Asp Thr Asp Thr Asp Gly Asp Ala Ile Pro Asp Val Trp Glu Glu Asn
 180 185 190

Gly Tyr Thr Ile Lys Gly Arg Val Ala Val Lys Trp Asp Glu Gly Leu
 195 200 205

Ala Asp Lys Gly Tyr Lys Lys Phe Val Ser Asn Pro Phe Arg Gln His
 210 215 220

Thr Ala Gly Asp Pro Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Glu Lys Ala Ser Lys Asp Leu
 225 230 235 240

Asp Leu Ser Asn Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Pro Leu Val Ala Ala Phe
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Val Asn Val Ser Leu Glu Asn Val Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Glu
 260 265 270

Asn Lys Thr Ala Glu Ile Ala Ser Thr Ser Ser Asn Asn Trp Ser Tyr
 275 280 285

Thr Asn Thr Glu Gly Ala Ser Ile Glu Ala Gly Ile Gly Pro Glu Gly
 290 295 300

68

Leu Leu Ser Phe Gly Val Ser Ala Asn Tyr Gln His Ser Glu Thr Val
 305 310 315 320

Ala Lys Glu Trp Gly Thr Thr Lys Gly Asp Ala Thr Gln Tyr Asn Thr
 325 330 335

Ala Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Asn Ala Asn Val Arg Tyr
 340 345

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1641 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 33D2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

```

CCAAAGGGGG NTTAAACCNG GANGGTTNNN TNNTTNNTTN TNGAANCCCA NTTGGAAACC      60
CNATNAAATT CNTGGTTANT GGTNGTGAGT GNNNTNTTTTA NCNGAGNTTG CCCNTTTGNN      120
TACCNGGATT TNAAGGCAGA ANTTNTTNNT NGCTNNTTAA AGGTTNTGNT TNTNANTGAA      180
TTTTTTNGGN TTTGCCCAA AAACAAGGAT GAATCCTGTT ATTCCNCCCT NGAAAAAATN      240
GAAACGGAAC AACGTGAGTA TGATAAACAT CTTTACAAA CTGCGACATC TTGTTGAAAA      300
TGCCTTTTTT GAAAANNTAA AAGGTTTCGT GGCATTGCCA CACGTTATAC AAAAACCACG      360
TCTGCTTTTA GAGGGGCTGT TACCTTGGCT GCTATTTCTC TGTGGTTGAA TCTCGTATAG      420
ACACTATCTA GTCTATACAT CTTATCTTTT CATCATGATT CCAGTCGTAC ATTTACTCAA      480
AAATAGAAAG GATGACCCCT ATGCAATTAA AAAATGTATA CAAATGTTTA ACCATTACAG      540
CGCTTTTGGC TCAAATCGCC GCCTTCCCGT CTTCTCTTTT TGC GGAAGAC GGAAGAAAA      600
AAGAAGAAAA TACAGCTAAA ACAGAACATC AACAGAAAAA AGAAACAAAA CCAGTTGTGG      660
GATTAATTGG TCACTATTTT ACTGATGATC AGTTTACTAA CACAGCATTT ATTCAAGTAG      720
GAGAAAAAAG TAAATTACTA GATTCAAAAA TAGTAAAGCA AGATATGTCC AATTTGAAAT      780
CCATTGATG GGAAGGAAAT GTGAAACCTC CTGAAACAGG AGAATATCTA CTTTCCACGT      840
CCTCTAATGA AAATGTTACA GTAAAAGTAG ATGGAGAAAC TGTTATTAAC AAAGCTAACA      900

```

```

TGGAAAAAGC AATGAAACTC GAAAAAGATA AACCACACTC TATTGAAATT GAATATCATG      960
TTCCTGAGAA CGGGAAGGAA CTACAATTAT TTTGGCAAAT AAATGACCAG AAAGCTGTTA      1020
AAATCCCAGA AAAAAACATA CTATCACCAA ATCTTTCTGA ACAGATACAA CCGCAACAGC      1080
GTTCAACTCA ATCTCAACAA AATCAAAATG ATAGGGATGG GGATAAAATC CCTGATAGTT      1140
TAGAAGAAAA TGGCTATACA TTAAAGACG GTGCGATTGT TGCCTGGAAC GATTCCTATG      1200
CAGCACTAGG CTATAAAAAA TACATATCCA ATTCTAATAA GGCTAAAACA GCTGCTGACC      1260
CCTATACGGA CTTTGAAAAA GTAACAGGAC ACATGCCGGA GGCAACTAAA GATGAAGTAA      1320
AAGATCCACT AGTAGCCGCT TATCCCTCGG TAGGTGTTGC TATGGAAAAA TTTCATTTTT      1380
CTAGAAATGA AACGGTCACT GAAGGAGACT CAGGTACTGT TTCAAAAACC GTAACCAATA      1440
CAAGCACAAC AACAAATAGC ATCGATGTTG GGGGATCCAT TGGATGGGGA GAAAAAGGAT      1500
TTTCTTTTTC ATTCTCTCCC AAATATACGC ATTCTTGGAG TAATAGTACC GCTGTTGCTG      1560
ATACTGAAAG TAGCACATGG TCTTCACAAT TAGCGTATAA TCCTTCAGAA CGTGCTTTCT      1620
TAAATGCCAA TATACGATAT A                                          1641

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 327 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 33D2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

```

Gly Leu Ile Gly His Tyr Phe Thr Asp Asp Gln Phe Thr Asn Thr Ala
1           5           10           15
Phe Ile Gln Val Gly Glu Lys Ser Lys Leu Leu Asp Ser Lys Ile Val
          20           25           30
Lys Gln Asp Met Ser Asn Leu Lys Ser Ile Arg Trp Glu Gly Asn Val
          35           40           45
Lys Pro Pro Glu Thr Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Ser Thr Ser Ser Asn Glu
          50           55           60

```

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

70

Asn	Val	Thr	Val	Lys	Val	Asp	Gly	Glu	Thr	Val	Ile	Asn	Lys	Ala	Asn	
65					70					75					80	
Met	Glu	Lys	Ala	Met	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Asp	Lys	Pro	His	Ser	Ile	Glu	
				85					90					95		
Ile	Glu	Tyr	His	Val	Pro	Glu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Leu	Gln	Leu	Phe	Trp	
			100					105					110			
Gln	Ile	Asn	Asp	Gln	Lys	Ala	Val	Lys	Ile	Pro	Glu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Leu	
		115					120					125				
Ser	Pro	Asn	Leu	Ser	Glu	Gln	Ile	Gln	Pro	Gln	Gln	Arg	Ser	Thr	Gln	
	130					135					140					
Ser	Gln	Gln	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asp	Arg	Asp	Gly	Asp	Lys	Ile	Pro	Asp	Ser	
145					150				155						160	
Leu	Glu	Glu	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Lys	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ile	Val	Ala	Trp	
			165					170						175		
Asn	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ser	
			180					185					190			
Asn	Lys	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ala	Ala	Asp	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Phe	Glu	Lys	Val	
	195						200					205				
Thr	Gly	His	Met	Pro	Glu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Asp	Glu	Val	Lys	Asp	Pro	Leu	
	210					215					220					
Val	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Val	Gly	Val	Ala	Met	Glu	Lys	Phe	His	Phe	
225					230					235					240	
Ser	Arg	Asn	Glu	Thr	Val	Thr	Glu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Val	Ser	Lys	
			245						250					255		
Thr	Val	Thr	Asn	Thr	Ser	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asn	Ser	Ile	Asp	Val	Gly	Gly	
			260					265					270			
Ser	Ile	Gly	Trp	Gly	Glu	Lys	Gly	Phe	Ser	Phe	Ser	Phe	Ser	Pro	Lys	
	275						280					285				
Tyr	Thr	His	Ser	Trp	Ser	Asn	Ser	Thr	Ala	Val	Ala	Asp	Thr	Glu	Ser	
	290					295					300					
Ser	Thr	Trp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Ser	Glu	Arg	Ala	Phe	
305					310					315					320	
Leu	Asn	Ala	Asn	Ile	Arg	Tyr										
				325												

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1042 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 66D3

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

TTAATTGGGT ACTATTTTAA AGGAAAAGAT TTTAATAATC TTAATATATT TGCTCCAACA	60
CGTGAGAATA CTCTTATTTA TGATTTAGAA ACAGCGAATT CTTTATTAGA TAAGCAACAA	120
CAAACCTATC AATCTATTCG TTGGATCGGT TTAATAAAAA GCAAAAAAGC TGGAGATTTT	180
ACCTTTCAAT TATCGGATGA TGAGCATGCT ATTATAGAAA TCGATGGGAA AGTTATTTTCG	240
CAAAAAGGCC AAAAGAAACA AGTTGTTCAT TTAGAAAAAG ATAAATTAGT TCCCATCAAA	300
ATTGAATATC AATCTGATAA AGCGTTAAAC CCAGATAGTC AAATGTTTAA AGAATTGAAA	360
TTATTTAAAA TAAATAGTCA AAAACAATCT CAGCAAGTGC AACAAGACGA ATTGAGAAAT	420
CCTGAATTTG GTAAAGAAAA AACTCAAACA TATTTAAAGA AAGCATCGAA AAGCAGCCTG	480
TTTAGCAATA AAAGTAAACG AGATATAGAT GAAGATATAG ATGAGGATAC AGATACAGAT	540
GGAGATGCCA TTCCTGATGT ATGGGAAGAA AATGGGTATA CCATCAAAGG AAGAGTAGCT	600
GTTAAATGGG ACGAAGGATT AGCTGATAAG GGATATAAAA AGTTTGTTTC CAATCCTTTT	660
AGACAGCACA CTGCTGGTGA CCCCTATAGT GACTATGAAA AGGCATCAAA AGATTTGGAT	720
TTATCTAATG CAAAAGAAAC ATTTAATCCA TTGGTGGCTG CTTTCCAAG TGTCAATGTT	780
AGCTTGGAAG ATGTCACCAT ATCAAAGAT GAAAATAAAA CTGCTGAAAT TGCCTCTACT	840
TCATCGAATA ATTGGTCCTA TACAAATACA GAGGGGGCAT CTATTGAAGC TGGAATTGGA	900
CCAGAAGGTT TGTGTCTTTT TGGAGTAAGT GCCAATTATC AACATTCTGA AACAGTGGCC	960
AAAGAGTGGG GTACAATAA GGGAGACGCA ACACAATATA ATACAGCTTC AGCAGGATAT	1020
CTAAATGCCA ATGTACGATA TA	1042

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 347 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

72

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 66D3

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

```

Leu Ile Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Lys Gly Lys Asp Phe Asn Asn Leu Thr Ile
1           5           10           15

Phe Ala Pro Thr Arg Glu Asn Thr Leu Ile Tyr Asp Leu Glu Thr Ala
          20           25           30

Asn Ser Leu Leu Asp Lys Gln Gln Gln Thr Tyr Gln Ser Ile Arg Trp
          35           40           45

Ile Gly Leu Ile Lys Ser Lys Lys Ala Gly Asp Phe Thr Phe Gln Leu
50           55           60

Ser Asp Asp Glu His Ala Ile Ile Glu Ile Asp Gly Lys Val Ile Ser
65           70           75           80

Gln Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Gln Val Val His Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys Leu
          85           90           95

Val Pro Ile Lys Ile Glu Tyr Gln Ser Asp Lys Ala Leu Asn Pro Asp
          100          105          110

Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Leu Lys Leu Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Gln Lys
          115          120          125

Gln Ser Gln Gln Val Gln Gln Asp Glu Leu Arg Asn Pro Glu Phe Gly
          130          135          140

Lys Glu Lys Thr Gln Thr Tyr Leu Lys Lys Ala Ser Lys Ser Ser Leu
145          150          155          160

Phe Ser Asn Lys Ser Lys Arg Asp Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Glu Asp
          165          170          175

Thr Asp Thr Asp Gly Asp Ala Ile Pro Asp Val Trp Glu Glu Asn Gly
          180          185          190

Tyr Thr Ile Lys Gly Arg Val Ala Val Lys Trp Asp Glu Gly Leu Ala
          195          200          205

Asp Lys Gly Tyr Lys Lys Phe Val Ser Asn Pro Phe Arg Gln His Thr
210          215          220

Ala Gly Asp Pro Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Glu Lys Ala Ser Lys Asp Leu Asp
225          230          235          240

```

TTGGATTACTT	GGGTACTATT	TTAAAGGGAA	AGATTTTAAT	GATCTTACTG	TATTTGCACC	60
AACGCGTGGG	AATACTCTTG	TATATGATCA	ACAAACAGCA	AATACATTAC	TAAATCAAAA	120
ACAACAAGAC	TTTCAGTCTA	TTCGTTGGGT	TGGTTTAATT	CAAAGTAAAG	AAGCAGGCGA	180
TTTTACATTT	AACTTATCAG	ATGATGAACA	TACGATGATA	GAAATCGATG	GGAAAGTTAT	240
TTCTAATAAA	GGGAAAGAAA	AACAAGTTGT	CCATTTAGAA	AAAGGACAGT	TCGTTTCTAT	300
CAAAATAGAA	TATCAAGCTG	ATGAACCATT	TAATGCGGAT	AGTCAAACCT	TTAAAAATTT	360
GAAACTCTTT	AAAGTAGATA	CTAAGCAACA	GTCCCAGCAA	ATTCAACTAG	ATGAATTAAG	420
AAACCCTGAA	TTTAATAAAA	AAGAAACACA	AGAATTCTA	ACAAAAGCAA	CAAAAACAAA	480
CCTTATTACT	CAAAAAGTGA	AGAGTACTAG	GGATGAAGAC	ACGGATACAG	ATGGAGATTC	540

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

74

```

TATTCCAGAC ATTTGGGAAG AAAATGGGTA TACCATCCAA AATAAGATTG CCGTCAAATG      600
GGATGATTCA TTAGCAAGTA AAGGATATAC GAAATTTGTT TCAAACCCAC TAGATACTCA      660
CACGGTTGGA GATCCTTATA CAGATTATGA AAAAGCAGCA AGGGATTTAG ATTTGTCAAA      720
TGCAAAAGAA ACATTTAACC CATTAGTTGC GGCTTTTCCA AGTGTGAATG TGAGTATGGA      780
AAAAGTGATA TTGTCTCCAG ATGAGAACTT ATCAAATAGT ATCGAGTCTC ATTCATCTAC      840
GAATTGGTCG TATACGAATA CAGAAGGGGC TTCTATTGAA GCTGGTGGGG GAGCATTAGG      900
CCTATCTTTT GGTGTAAGTG CAAACTATCA ACATTCTGAA ACAGTTGGGT ATGAATGGGG      960
AACATCTACG GGAAATACTT CGCAATTTAA TACAGCTTCA GCGGGGTATT TAAATGCGAA     1020
TGTTTCGCTAC AATAACGTGG GAACGGGTGC AATCTATGAT GTAAAGCCAA CAACGAGTTT     1080
TGTATTAAAT AAAGATACCA TCGCAACGAT AACAGCAAAA TCGAATACGA CTGCATTAAG     1140
TATCTCACCA GGACAAAGTT ATCCGAAACA AGGTCAAAAT GGAATCGCGA TCACATCGAT     1200
GGATGATTTT AACTCACATC CGATTACATT GAATAAGCAA CAGGTAGGTC AACTGTTAAA     1260
TAATACCCAA TTAATCCA                                     1278

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 425 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 68F

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

```

Gly Leu Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Lys Gly Lys Asp Phe Asn Asp Leu Thr
1           5           10           15
Val Phe Ala Pro Thr Arg Gly Asn Thr Leu Val Tyr Asp Gln Gln Thr
20           25           30
Ala Asn Thr Leu Leu Asn Gln Lys Gln Gln Asp Phe Gln Ser Ile Arg
35           40           45
Trp Val Gly Leu Ile Gln Ser Lys Glu Ala Gly Asp Phe Thr Phe Asn
50           55           60

```

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

75

Leu Ser Asp Asp Glu His Thr Met Ile Glu Ile Asp Gly Lys Val Ile
 65 70 75 80

Ser Asn Lys Gly Lys Glu Lys Gln Val Val His Leu Glu Lys Gly Gln
 85 90 95

Phe Val Ser Ile Lys Ile Glu Tyr Gln Ala Asp Glu Pro Phe Asn Ala
 100 105 110

Asp Ser Gln Thr Phe Lys Asn Leu Lys Leu Phe Lys Val Asp Thr Lys
 115 120 125

Gln Gln Ser Gln Gln Ile Gln Leu Asp Glu Leu Arg Asn Pro Glu Phe
 130 135 140

Asn Lys Lys Glu Thr Gln Glu Phe Leu Thr Lys Ala Thr Lys Thr Asn
 145 150 155 160

Leu Ile Thr Gln Lys Val Lys Ser Thr Arg Asp Glu Asp Thr Asp Thr
 165 170 175

Asp Gly Asp Ser Ile Pro Asp Ile Trp Glu Glu Asn Gly Tyr Thr Ile
 180 185 190

Gln Asn Lys Ile Ala Val Lys Trp Asp Asp Ser Leu Ala Ser Lys Gly
 195 200 205

Tyr Thr Lys Phe Val Ser Asn Pro Leu Asp Thr His Thr Val Gly Asp
 210 215 220

Pro Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Glu Lys Ala Ala Arg Asp Leu Asp Leu Ser Asn
 225 230 235 240

Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Pro Leu Val Ala Ala Phe Pro Ser Val Asn
 245 250 255

Val Ser Met Glu Lys Val Ile Leu Ser Pro Asp Glu Asn Leu Ser Asn
 260 265 270

Ser Ile Glu Ser His Ser Ser Thr Asn Trp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Thr Glu
 275 280 285

Gly Ala Ser Ile Glu Ala Gly Gly Gly Ala Leu Gly Leu Ser Phe Gly
 290 295 300

Val Ser Ala Asn Tyr Gln His Ser Glu Thr Val Gly Tyr Glu Trp Gly
 305 310 315 320

Thr Ser Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Gln Phe Asn Thr Ala Ser Ala Gly Tyr
 325 330 335

Leu Asn Ala Asn Val Arg Tyr Asn Asn Val Gly Thr Gly Ala Ile Tyr
 340 345 350

76

Asp Val Lys Pro Thr Thr Ser Phe Val Leu Asn Lys Asp Thr Ile Ala
 355 360 365
 Thr Ile Thr Ala Lys Ser Asn Thr Thr Ala Leu Ser Ile Ser Pro Gly
 370 375 380
 Gln Ser Tyr Pro Lys Gln Gly Gln Asn Gly Ile Ala Ile Thr Ser Met
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Asp Phe Asn Ser His Pro Ile Thr Leu Asn Lys Gln Gln Val Gly
 405 410 415
 Gln Leu Leu Asn Asn Thr Gln Leu Ile
 420 425

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 983 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 69AA2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

TGGATTACTT GGGTACTATT TTACTGATGA TCAGTTTACT AACACAGCAT TTATTCAAGT	60
AGGAGAAAAA AGTAAATTAC TAGATTCAAA AATAGTAAAA CAAGATATGT CCAATTTGAA	120
ATCCATTCTGA TGGGAAGGAA ATGTGAAACC TCCTGAAACA GGAGAATATC TACTTTCCAC	180
GTCCTCTAAT GAAAATGTTA CAGTAAAAGT AGATGGAGAA ACTGTTATTA ACAAAGCTAA	240
CATGGAAAAA GCAATGAAAC TCGAAAAAGA TAAACCACAC TCTATTGAAA TTGAATATCA	300
TGTTCTCTGAG AACGGGAAGG AACTACAATT ATTTTGGCAA ATAAATGACC AGAAAGCTGT	360
TAAATCCCA GAAAAAACA TACTATCACC AAATCTTCT GAACAGATAC AACCGCAACA	420
GCGTTCAACT CAATCTCAAC AAAATCAAAA TGATAGGGAT GGGGATAAAA TCCCTGATAG	480
TTTAGAAGAA AATGGCTATA CATTTAAAGA CGGTGCGATT GTTGCTGGA ACGATTCTTA	540
TGCAGCACTA GGCTATAAAA AATACATATC CAATTCTAAT AAGGCTAAAA CAGCTGCTGA	600
CCCCTATACG GACTTTGAAA AAGTAACAGG ACACATGCCG GAGGCAACTA AAGATGAAGT	660
AAAAGATCCA CTAGTAGCCG CTTATCCCTC GGTAGGTGTT GCTATGGAAA AATTTTCATTT	720

```

TTCTAGAAAT GAAACGGTCA CTGAAGGAGA CTCAGGTACT GTTTCAAAAA CCGTAACCAA      780
TACAAGCACA ACAACAAATA GCATCGATGT TGGGGGATCC ATTGGATGGG GAGAAAAAGG      840
ATTTTCTTTT TCATTCTCTC CCAAATATAC GCATTCTTGG AGTAATAGTA CCGCTGTTGC      900
TGATACTGAA AGTAGCACAT GGTCTTCACA ATTAGCGTAT AATCCTTCAG AACGTGCTNT      960
CTTAAATGCC AATAKACGAT NTA                                              983

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 327 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 69AA2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

```

Gly Leu Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Thr Asp Asp Gln Phe Thr Asn Thr Ala
1           5           10           15
Phe Ile Gln Val Gly Glu Lys Ser Lys Leu Leu Asp Ser Lys Ile Val
20          25          30
Lys Gln Asp Met Ser Asn Leu Lys Ser Ile Arg Trp Glu Gly Asn Val
35          40          45
Lys Pro Pro Glu Thr Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Ser Thr Ser Ser Asn Glu
50          55          60
Asn Val Thr Val Lys Val Asp Gly Glu Thr Val Ile Asn Lys Ala Asn
65          70          75          80
Met Glu Lys Ala Met Lys Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys Pro His Ser Ile Glu
85          90          95
Ile Glu Tyr His Val Pro Glu Asn Gly Lys Glu Leu Gln Leu Phe Trp
100         105         110
Gln Ile Asn Asp Gln Lys Ala Val Lys Ile Pro Glu Lys Asn Ile Leu
115         120         125
Ser Pro Asn Leu Ser Glu Gln Ile Gln Pro Gln Gln Arg Ser Thr Gln
130         135         140
Ser Gln Gln Asn Gln Asn Asp Arg Asp Gly Asp Lys Ile Pro Asp Ser
145         150         155         160

```

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

78

Leu Glu Glu Asn Gly Tyr Thr Phe Lys Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Ala Trp
 165 170 175
 Asn Asp Ser Tyr Ala Ala Leu Gly Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Ser Asn Ser
 180 185 190
 Asn Lys Ala Lys Thr Ala Ala Asp Pro Tyr Thr Asp Phe Glu Lys Val
 195 200 205
 Thr Gly His Met Pro Glu Ala Thr Lys Asp Glu Val Lys Asp Pro Leu
 210 215 220
 Val Ala Ala Tyr Pro Ser Val Gly Val Ala Met Glu Lys Phe His Phe
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Arg Asn Glu Thr Val Thr Glu Gly Asp Ser Gly Thr Val Ser Lys
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Thr Asn Thr Ser Thr Thr Thr Asn Ser Ile Asp Val Gly Gly
 260 265 270
 Ser Ile Gly Trp Gly Glu Lys Gly Phe Ser Phe Ser Phe Ser Pro Lys
 275 280 285
 Tyr Thr His Ser Trp Ser Asn Ser Thr Ala Val Ala Asp Thr Glu Ser
 290 295 300
 Ser Thr Trp Ser Ser Gln Leu Ala Tyr Asn Pro Ser Glu Arg Ala Xaa
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Asn Ala Asn Xaa Arg Xaa
 325

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1075 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 168G1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

TGGGTTAATT GGATATTATT TCCAGGATCA AAAATTTCAA CAACTCGCTT TAATGGTACA 60
 TAGGCAAGCT TCTGATTAA AAATACTGAA AGATGACGTG AAACATTTAC TATCCGAAGA 120
 TCAACAACAC ATTCAATCAG TAAGGTGGAT AGGCTATATT AAGCCACCTA AAACAGGAGA 180

CTACGTATTG TCAACCTCAT CCGACCAACA GGTTCATGATT GAACTAGATG GTAAAGTCAT	240
TCTCAATCAG GCTTCTATGA CAGAACCTGT TCAACTTGAA AAAGATAAAC CGTATAAAAT	300
TAAAATTGAA TATGTTCCGG AACAAACAGA AACACAAGAT ACGCTTCTTG ATTTTAAACT	360
GAACTGGTCT TTTTCAGGCG GAAAAACAGA AACGATTCCA GAAAATGCAT TTCTATTACC	420
AGACCTTTCT CGTAAACAAG ATCAAGAAAA GCTTATTCTT GAGGCAAGTT TATTTAGAA	480
ACCTGGAGAC GAGAAAAAAA TATCTCGAAG TAAACGGTCC TTAACTACA GATTCTCTAT	540
ATGATACAAG ATGATGATGG GATTTTCGGAT GCGTGGGAAA CAGAAGGATA CACGATACAA	600
AGACAACTGG CAGTGAAATG GGACGATTCT ATGAAGGATC GAGGGTATAC CAAATATGTA	660
TCTAATCCCT ATAATTCCCA TACAGTAGGG GATCCATACA CAGATTGGGA AAAAGCGGCT	720
GGACGTATTG ATAAGGCGAT CAAAGGAGAA GCTAGGAATC CTTTAGTCGC GGCCTATCCA	780
ACCGTTGGTG TACATATGGA AAAACTGATT GTCTCCGAGA AACAAAACAT ATCAACTGGA	840
CTCGGAAAAA CAATATCTGC GTCAATGTCT GCAAGTAATA CCGCAGCGAT TACAGCGGGC	900
ATTGATACGA CGGCTGGTGC TTCTTTACTT GGACCGTCTG GAAGCGTCAC GGCTCATTTT	960
TCTGATACAG GATCCAGTAC ATCCACTGTT GAAAATAGCT CAAGTAATAA TTGGAGTCAA	1020
GATCTTGGA TCGATACGGG ACAATCTGCA TATTTAAATG CCAATGTACG ATATA	1075

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2645 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 177c8a

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:

ATGAAGAAGA AGTTAGCAAG TGTTGTAACG TGTACGTTAT TAGCTCCTAT GTTTTTGAAT	60
GGAAATGTGA ATGCTGTTTA CGCAGACAGC AAAACAAATC AAATTTCTAC AACACAGAAA	120
AATCAACAGA AAGAGATGGA CCGAAAAGGA TTAAGTTGGT ATTATTTCAA AGGAAAAGAT	180
TTTAGTAATC TTAATATGTT TGCACCGACA CGTGATAGTA CTCTTATTTA TGATCAACAA	240
ACAGCAAATA AACTATTAGA TAAAAACAA CAAGAATATC AGTCTATTCG TTGGATTGGT	300

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

80

TTGATTCAGA GTAAAGAAAC GGGAGATTTT ACATTCTAACT TATCTGAGGA TGAACAGGCA	360
ATTATAGAAA TCAATGGGAA AATTATTTCT AATAAAGGGA AAGAAAAGCA AGTTGTCCAT	420
TTAGAAAAAG GAAAATTAGT TCCAATCAAA ATAGAGTATC AATCAGATAC AAAATTTAAT	480
ATTGACAGTA AAACATTTAA AGAACTTAAA TTATTTAAAA TAGATAGTCA AAACCAACCC	540
CAGCAAGTCC AGCAAGATGA ACTGAGAAAT CCTGAATTTA ACAAGAAAGA ATCACAGGAA	600
TTCTTAGCGA AACCATCGAA AATAAATCTT TTCACTCAAA AAATGAAAAG GGAAATTGAT	660
GAAGACACGG ATACGGATGG GGAATCTATT CCTGACCTTT GGGAAGAAAA TGGGTATACG	720
ATTCAAAATA GAATCGCTGT AAAGTGGGAC GATTCTYTAG CAAGTAAAGG GTATACGAAA	780
TTTGTTTCAA ATCCGCTAGA AAGTCACACA GTTGGTGATC CTTATACAGA TTATGAAAAG	840
GCAGCAAGAG ACCTAGATTT GTCAAATGCA AAGGAAACGT TTAACCCATT GGTAGCTGCT	900
TTTCCAAGTG TGAATGTTAG TATGGAAAAG GTGATATTAT CACCAAATGA AAATTTATCC	960
AATAGTGTAG AGTCTCATT ATCCACGAAT TGGTCTTATA CAAATACAGA AGGTGCTTCT	1020
GTTGAAGCGG GGATTGGACC AAAAGGTATT TCGTTTCGGAG TTAGCGTAAA CTATCAACAC	1080
TCTGAAACAG TTGCACAAGA ATGGGGAACA TCTACAGGAA ATACTTCGCA ATTCAATACG	1140
GCTTCAGCGG GATATTTAAA TGCAAATGTT CGATATAACA ATGTAGGAAC TGGTGCCATC	1200
TACGATGTAA AACCTACAAC AAGTTTTGTA TTAAATAACG ATACTATCGC AACTATTACG	1260
GCGAAATCTA ATTCTACAGC CTAAATATA TCTCCTGGAG AAAGTTACCC GAAAAAAGGA	1320
CAAAATGGAA TCGCAATAAC ATCAATGGAT GATTTTAATT CCCATCCGAT TACATTAAAT	1380
AAAAAACAAG TAGATAATCT GCTAAATAAT AAACCTATGA TGTGGAAAC AAACCAACA	1440
GATGGTGTTT ATAAGATAAA AGATACACAT GGAAATATAG TAACTGGCGG AGAATGGAAT	1500
GGTGTCTATC AACAAATCAA GGCTAAAACA GCGTCTATTA TTGTGGATGA TGGGGAACGT	1560
GTAGCAGAAA AACGTGTAGC GGCAAAAGAT TATGAAAATC CAGAAGATAA AACACCGTCT	1620
TTAACTTTAA AAGATGCCCT GAAGCTTTCA TATCCAGATG AAATAAAAGA AATAGAGGGA	1680
TTATTATATT ATAAAAACAA ACCGATATAC GAATCGAGCG TTATGACTTA CTTAGATGAA	1740
AATACAGCAA AAGAAGTGAC CAAACAATTA AATGATACCA CTGGGAAATT TAAAGATGTA	1800
AGTCATTTAT ATGATGTAAA ACTGACTCCA AAAATGAATG TTACAATCAA ATTGTCTATA	1860
CTTTATGATA ATGCTGAGTC TAATGATAAC TCAATTGGTA AATGGACAAA CACAAATATT	1920
GTTTCAGGTG GAAATAACGG AAAAAACAA TATTCTTCTA ATAATCCGGA TGCTAATTTG	1980

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

81

```

ACATTAAATA CAGATGCTCA AGAAAAATTA AATAAAAATC GTACTATTAT ATAAGTTTAT      2040
ATATGAAGTC AGAAAAAAAC ACACAATGTG AGATTACTAT AGATGGGGAG ATTTATCCGA      2100
TCACTACAAA AACAGTGAAT GTGAATAAAG ACAATTACAA AAGATTAGAT ATTATAGCTC      2160
ATAATATAAA AAGTAATCCA ATTTCTTCAA TTCATATTAA AACGAATGAT GAAATAACTT      2220
TATTTTGGGA TGATATTTCT ATAACAGATG TAGCATCAAT AAAACCGGAA AATTTAACAG      2280
ATTCAGAAAT TAAACAGATT TATAGTAGGT ATGGTATTAA GTTAGAAGAT GGAATCCTTA      2340
TTGATAAAAA AGGTGGGATT CATTATGGTG AATTTATTAA TGAAGCTAGT TTTAATATTG      2400
AACCATTGCA AAATTATGTG ACAAAATATA AAGTTACTTA TAGTAGTGAG TTAGGACAAA      2460
ACGTGAGTGA CACACTTGAA AGTGATAAAA TTTACAAGGA TGGGACAATT AAATTTGATT      2520
TTACAAAATA TAGTRAAAAT GAACAAGGAT TATTTTATGA CAGTGGATTA AATTGGGACT      2580
TTAAAATTAA TGCTATTACT TATGATGGTA AAGAGATGAA TGTTTTTCAT AGATATAATA      2640
AATAG                                                                    2645

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 881 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 177C8 - vip1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:

```

Met Lys Lys Lys Leu Ala Ser Val Val Thr Cys Thr Leu Leu Ala Pro
1           5           10           15
Met Phe Leu Asn Gly Asn Val Asn Ala Val Tyr Ala Asp Ser Lys Thr
          20           25           30
Asn Gln Ile Ser Thr Thr Gln Lys Asn Gln Gln Lys Glu Met Asp Arg
          35           40           45
Lys Gly Leu Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Lys Gly Lys Asp Phe Ser Asn Leu
          50           55           60
Thr Met Phe Ala Pro Thr Arg Asp Ser Thr Leu Ile Tyr Asp Gln Gln
65           70           75           80

```

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

82

Thr Ala Asn Lys Leu Leu Asp Lys Lys Gln Gln Glu Tyr Gln Ser Ile
 85 90 95

Arg Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Gln Ser Lys Glu Thr Gly Asp Phe Thr Phe
 100 105 110

Asn Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Gln Ala Ile Ile Glu Ile Asn Gly Lys Ile
 115 120 125

Ile Ser Asn Lys Gly Lys Glu Lys Gln Val Val His Leu Glu Lys Gly
 130 135 140

Lys Leu Val Pro Ile Lys Ile Glu Tyr Gln Ser Asp Thr Lys Phe Asn
 145 150 155 160

Ile Asp Ser Lys Thr Phe Lys Glu Leu Lys Leu Phe Lys Ile Asp Ser
 165 170 175

Gln Asn Gln Pro Gln Gln Val Gln Gln Asp Glu Leu Arg Asn Pro Glu
 180 185 190

Phe Asn Lys Lys Glu Ser Gln Glu Phe Leu Ala Lys Pro Ser Lys Ile
 195 200 205

Asn Leu Phe Thr Gln Lys Met Lys Arg Glu Ile Asp Glu Asp Thr Asp
 210 215 220

Thr Asp Gly Asp Ser Ile Pro Asp Leu Trp Glu Glu Asn Gly Tyr Thr
 225 230 235 240

Ile Gln Asn Arg Ile Ala Val Lys Trp Asp Asp Ser Leu Ala Ser Lys
 245 250 255

Gly Tyr Thr Lys Phe Val Ser Asn Pro Leu Glu Ser His Thr Val Gly
 260 265 270

Asp Pro Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Glu Lys Ala Ala Arg Asp Leu Asp Leu Ser
 275 280 285

Asn Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Pro Leu Val Ala Ala Phe Pro Ser Val
 290 295 300

Asn Val Ser Met Glu Lys Val Ile Leu Ser Pro Asn Glu Asn Leu Ser
 305 310 315 320

Asn Ser Val Glu Ser His Ser Ser Thr Asn Trp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Thr
 325 330 335

Glu Gly Ala Ser Val Glu Ala Gly Ile Gly Pro Lys Gly Ile Ser Phe
 340 345 350

Gly Val Ser Val Asn Tyr Gln His Ser Glu Thr Val Ala Gln Glu Trp
 355 360 365

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

83

Gly Thr Ser Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Gln Phe Asn Thr Ala Ser Ala Gly
 370 375 380

Tyr Leu Asn Ala Asn Val Arg Tyr Asn Asn Val Gly Thr Gly Ala Ile
 385 390 395 400

Tyr Asp Val Lys Pro Thr Thr Ser Phe Val Leu Asn Asn Asp Thr Ile
 405 410 415

Ala Thr Ile Thr Ala Lys Ser Asn Ser Thr Ala Leu Asn Ile Ser Pro
 420 425 430

Gly Glu Ser Tyr Pro Lys Lys Gly Gln Asn Gly Ile Ala Ile Thr Ser
 435 440 445

Met Asp Asp Phe Asn Ser His Pro Ile Thr Leu Asn Lys Lys Gln Val
 450 455 460

Asp Asn Leu Leu Asn Asn Lys Pro Met Met Leu Glu Thr Asn Gln Thr
 465 470 475 480

Asp Gly Val Tyr Lys Ile Lys Asp Thr His Gly Asn Ile Val Thr Gly
 485 490 495

Gly Glu Trp Asn Gly Val Ile Gln Gln Ile Lys Ala Lys Thr Ala Ser
 500 505 510

Ile Ile Val Asp Asp Gly Glu Arg Val Ala Glu Lys Arg Val Ala Ala
 515 520 525

Lys Asp Tyr Glu Asn Pro Glu Asp Lys Thr Pro Ser Leu Thr Leu Lys
 530 535 540

Asp Ala Leu Lys Leu Ser Tyr Pro Asp Glu Ile Lys Glu Ile Glu Gly
 545 550 555 560

Leu Leu Tyr Tyr Lys Asn Lys Pro Ile Tyr Glu Ser Ser Val Met Thr
 565 570 575

Tyr Leu Asp Glu Asn Thr Ala Lys Glu Val Thr Lys Gln Leu Asn Asp
 580 585 590

Thr Thr Gly Lys Phe Lys Asp Val Ser His Leu Tyr Asp Val Lys Leu
 595 600 605

Thr Pro Lys Met Asn Val Thr Ile Lys Leu Ser Ile Leu Tyr Asp Asn
 610 615 620

Ala Glu Ser Asn Asp Asn Ser Ile Gly Lys Trp Thr Asn Thr Asn Ile
 625 630 635 640

Val Ser Gly Gly Asn Asn Gly Lys Lys Gln Tyr Ser Ser Asn Asn Pro
 645 650 655

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

84

```

Asp Ala Asn Leu Thr Leu Asn Thr Asp Ala Gln Glu Lys Leu Asn Lys
      660                      665                      670

Asn Arg Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Ser Leu Tyr Met Lys Ser Glu Lys Asn Thr
      675                      680                      685

Gln Cys Glu Ile Thr Ile Asp Gly Glu Ile Tyr Pro Ile Thr Thr Lys
      690                      695                      700

Thr Val Asn Val Asn Lys Asp Asn Tyr Lys Arg Leu Asp Ile Ile Ala
      705                      710                      715                      720

His Asn Ile Lys Ser Asn Pro Ile Ser Ser Ile His Ile Lys Thr Asn
      725                      730                      735

Asp Glu Ile Thr Leu Phe Trp Asp Asp Ile Ser Ile Thr Asp Val Ala
      740                      745                      750

Ser Ile Lys Pro Glu Asn Leu Thr Asp Ser Glu Ile Lys Gln Ile Tyr
      755                      760                      765

Ser Arg Tyr Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Leu Ile Asp Lys Lys
      770                      775                      780

Gly Gly Ile His Tyr Gly Glu Phe Ile Asn Glu Ala Ser Phe Asn Ile
      785                      790                      795                      800

Glu Pro Leu Gln Asn Tyr Val Thr Lys Tyr Lys Val Thr Tyr Ser Ser
      805                      810                      815

Glu Leu Gly Gln Asn Val Ser Asp Thr Leu Glu Ser Asp Lys Ile Tyr
      820                      825                      830

Lys Asp Gly Thr Ile Lys Phe Asp Phe Thr Lys Tyr Ser Xaa Asn Glu
      835                      840                      845

Gln Gly Leu Phe Tyr Asp Ser Gly Leu Asn Trp Asp Phe Lys Ile Asn
      850                      855                      860

Ala Ile Thr Tyr Asp Gly Lys Glu Met Asn Val Phe His Arg Tyr Asn
      865                      870                      875                      880

Lys

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:33:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1022 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 177I8

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:

TGGATTAATT GGGTATTATT TCAAAGGAAA AGATTTTAAT AATCTTACTA TGTTTGCACC	60
GACACGTGAT AATACCCTTA TGTATGACCA ACAAACAGCG AATGCATTAT TAGATAAAAA	120
ACAACAAGAA TATCAGTCCA TTCGTTGGAT TGGTTTGATT CAGAGTAAAG AAACGGGCGA	180
TTTCACATTT AACTTATCAA AGGATGAACA GGCAATTATA GAAATCGATG GGAAAATCAT	240
TTCTAATAAA GGGAAAGAAA AGCAAGTTGT CCATTTAGAA AAAGAAAAAT TAGTTCCAAT	300
CAAAATAGAG TATCAATCAG ATACGAAATT TAATATTGAT AGTAAAACAT TTAAAGAACT	360
TAAATTATTT AAAATAGATA GTCAAAACCA ATCTCAACAA GTTCAACTGA GAAACCCTGA	420
ATTTAACAAA AAAGAATCAC AGGAATTTTT AGCAAAAGCA TCAAAAACAA ACCTTTTTTA	480
GCAAAAAATG AAAAGAGATA TTGATGAAGA TACGGATACA GATGGAGACT CCATTCCTGA	540
TCTTTGGGAA GAAAATGGGT ACACGATTCA AAATAAAGTT GCTGTCAAAT GGGATGATTC	600
GCTAGCAAGT AAGGGATATA CAAAATTTGT TTCGAATCCA TTAGACAGCC ACACAGTTGG	660
CGATCCCTAT ACTGATTATG AAAAGGCCGC AAGGGATTTA GATTTATCAA ATGCAAAGGA	720
AACGTTCAAC CCATTGGTAG CTGCTTTYCC AAGTGTGAAT GTTAGTATGG AAAAGGTGAT	780
ATTATCACCA AATGAAAATT TATCCAATAG TGTAGAGTCT CATTCAATCCA CGAATTGGTC	840
TTATACGAAT ACAGAAGGAG CTTCCATTGA AGCTGGTGGC GGTCCATTAG GCCTTCTTTT	900
TGGAGTGAGT GTTAATTATC AACACTCTGA AACAGTTGCA CAAGAATGGG GAACATCTAC	960
AGGAAATACT TCACAATTCA ATACGGCTTC AGCGGGATAT TTAAATGCCA ATATACGATA	1020
TA	1022

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 340 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 177I8

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

86

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:

Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Gly	Lys	Asp	Phe	Asn	Asn	Leu	Thr	1	5	10	15
Met	Phe	Ala	Pro	Thr	Arg	Asp	Asn	Thr	Leu	Met	Tyr	Asp	Gln	Gln	Thr	20	25	30	
Ala	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Ile	Arg	35	40	45	
Trp	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gln	Ser	Lys	Glu	Thr	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr	Phe	Asn	50	55	60	
Leu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Glu	Gln	Ala	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ile	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ile	65	70	75	80
Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Lys	Glu	Lys	Gln	Val	Val	His	Leu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Lys	85	90	95	
Leu	Val	Pro	Ile	Lys	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Asp	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asn	Ile	100	105	110	
Asp	Ser	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys	Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Gln	115	120	125	
Asn	Gln	Ser	Gln	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Arg	Asn	Pro	Glu	Phe	Asn	Lys	Lys	130	135	140	
Glu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Lys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Phe	Lys	145	150	155	160
Gln	Lys	Met	Lys	Arg	Asp	Ile	Asp	Glu	Asp	Thr	Asp	Thr	Asp	Gly	Asp	165	170	175	
Ser	Ile	Pro	Asp	Leu	Trp	Glu	Glu	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Gln	Asn	Lys	180	185	190	
Val	Ala	Val	Lys	Trp	Asp	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Lys	195	200	205	
Phe	Val	Ser	Asn	Pro	Leu	Asp	Ser	His	Thr	Val	Gly	Asp	Pro	Tyr	Thr	210	215	220	
Asp	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asp	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ala	Lys	Glu	225	230	235	240
Thr	Phe	Asn	Pro	Leu	Val	Ala	Ala	Xaa	Pro	Ser	Val	Asn	Val	Ser	Met	245	250	255	
Glu	Lys	Val	Ile	Leu	Ser	Pro	Asn	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ser	Val	Glu	260	265	270	
Ser	His	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asn	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Thr	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ser	275	280	285	

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

87

Ile Glu Ala Gly Gly Gly Pro Leu Gly Leu Ser Phe Gly Val Ser Val
 290 295 300

Asn Tyr Gln His Ser Glu Thr Val Ala Gln Glu Trp Gly Thr Ser Thr
 305 310 315 320

Gly Asn Thr Ser Gln Phe Asn Thr Ala Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Asn Ala
 325 330 335

Asn Ile Arg Tyr
 340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:35:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1073 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 185AA2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:35:

TGGATTAATT GGGTATTATT TCCAGGAGCA AAACTTTGAG AAACCCGCTT TGATAGCAAA	60
TAGACAAGCT TCTGATTGG AAATACCGAA AGATGACGTG AAAGAGTTAC TATCCAAAGA	120
ACAGCAACAC ATTCAATCTG TTAGATGGCT TGGCTATATT CAGCCACCTC AAACAGGAGA	180
CTATGTATTG TCAACCTCAT CCGACCAACA GGTCGTGATT GAACTCGATG GAAAAACCAT	240
TGTCAATCAA ACTTCTATGA CAGAACCGAT TCAACTAGAA AAAGATAAAC GCTATAAAAT	300
TAGAATTGAA TATGTCCCAG GAGATACACA AGGACAAGAG AACCTTCTGG ACTTTCAACT	360
GAAGTGGTCA ATTTTCAGGAG CCGAGATAGA ACCAATTCCG GATCATGCTT TCCATTTACC	420
AGATTTTCT CATAAACAAG ATCAAGAGAA AATCATCCCT GAAACCAATT TATTTTCAGAA	480
ACAAGGAGAT GAGAAAAAAG TATCACGCAG TAAGAGATCT TCAGATAAAG ATCCTGACCG	540
TGATACAGAT GATGATAGTA TTTCTGATGA ATGGGAAACG AGTGGATATA CCATTCAAAG	600
ACAGGTGGCA GTGAAATGGG ACGATTCTAT GAAGGAGCTA GGTTATACCA AGTATGTGTC	660
TAACCCTTAT AAGTCTCGTA CAGTAGGAGA TCCATACACA GATTGGGAAA AAGCGGCTGG	720
CAGTATCGAT AATGCTGTCA AAGCAGAAGC CAGAAATCCT TTAGTCGCGG CCTATCCAAC	780
TGTTGGTGTA CATATGGAAA GATTAATTGT CTCCGAACAA CAAAATATAT CAACAGGGCT	840

TGGAAAAACC GTATCTGCGT CTACGTCCGC AAGCAATACC GCAGCGATTA CGGCAGGTAT 900
 TGATGCAACA GCTGGTGCCT CTTTACTTGG GCCATCTGGA AGTGTACACGG CTCATTTTTC 960
 TTACACGGGA TCTAGTACAG CCACCATTGA AGATAGCTCC AGCCGTAATT GGAGTCGAGA 1020
 CCTTGGGATT GATACGGGAC AAGCTGCATA TTAAATGCC AATATACGAT ATA 1073

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:36:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 357 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 185AA2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:36:

Gly Leu Ile Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Glu Gln Asn Phe Glu Lys Pro Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Ile Ala Asn Arg Gln Ala Ser Asp Leu Glu Ile Pro Lys Asp Asp
 20 25 30
 Val Lys Glu Leu Leu Ser Lys Glu Gln Gln His Ile Gln Ser Val Arg
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Tyr Ile Gln Pro Pro Gln Thr Gly Asp Tyr Val Leu Ser
 50 55 60
 Thr Ser Ser Asp Gln Gln Val Val Ile Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Thr Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Val Asn Gln Thr Ser Met Thr Glu Pro Ile Gln Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys
 85 90 95
 Arg Tyr Lys Ile Arg Ile Glu Tyr Val Pro Gly Asp Thr Gln Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 Glu Asn Leu Leu Asp Phe Gln Leu Lys Trp Ser Ile Ser Gly Ala Glu
 115 120 125
 Ile Glu Pro Ile Pro Asp His Ala Phe His Leu Pro Asp Phe Ser His
 130 135 140
 Lys Gln Asp Gln Glu Lys Ile Ile Pro Glu Thr Asn Leu Phe Gln Lys
 145 150 155 160

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

89

Gln Gly Asp Glu Lys Lys Val Ser Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Ser Asp Lys
 165 170 175
 Asp Pro Asp Arg Asp Thr Asp Asp Ser Ile Ser Asp Glu Trp Glu
 180 185 190
 Thr Ser Gly Tyr Thr Ile Gln Arg Gln Val Ala Val Lys Trp Asp Asp
 195 200 205
 Ser Met Lys Glu Leu Gly Tyr Thr Lys Tyr Val Ser Asn Pro Tyr Lys
 210 215 220
 Ser Arg Thr Val Gly Asp Pro Tyr Thr Asp Trp Glu Lys Ala Ala Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Ile Asp Asn Ala Val Lys Ala Glu Ala Arg Asn Pro Leu Val Ala
 245 250 255
 Ala Tyr Pro Thr Val Gly Val His Met Glu Arg Leu Ile Val Ser Glu
 260 265 270
 Gln Gln Asn Ile Ser Thr Gly Leu Gly Lys Thr Val Ser Ala Ser Thr
 275 280 285
 Ser Ala Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ile Thr Ala Gly Ile Asp Ala Thr Ala
 290 295 300
 Gly Ala Ser Leu Leu Gly Pro Ser Gly Ser Val Thr Ala His Phe Ser
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Ala Thr Ile Glu Asp Ser Ser Ser Arg Asn
 325 330 335
 Trp Ser Arg Asp Leu Gly Ile Asp Thr Gly Gln Ala Ala Tyr Leu Asn
 340 345 350
 Ala Asn Ile Arg Tyr
 355

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:37:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1073 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 196F3

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:37:

TGGGTTACNT GGGTATTAYT TTCAGGATAC TAAATTTCAA CAACTTGCTT TAATGGCACA	60
TAGACAAGCC TCAGATTTAG AAATAAACAA AAATGAMGTC AAGGATTTAC TATCAAAGGA	120
TCAACAACAC ATTCAAGCAG TGAGATGGAT GGGCTATATT CAGCCACCTC AAACAGGAGA	180
TTATGTATTG TCAACTTCAT CCGACCAACA GGTCTTCACC GAACTCNATG GAAAAATAAT	240
TCTCAATCAA TCTTCTATGA CCGAACCCAT TCGATTAGAA AAAGATAAAC AATATAMAAT	300
TAGAATTGAA TATGTATCAK AAAGTAAAC AGAAAAAGAG ACGCTCCTAG ACTTTCAACT	360
CAACTGGTCG ATTTTCAGGTG CTACGGTAGA ACCAATTCCA GATAATGCTT TTCAGTTACC	420
AGATCTTTCT CGGGAACAAG NTAAAGATAA AATCATCCCT GAAACAAGTT TATTGCAGGA	480
TCAAGGAGAA GGGAAACAAG TATCTCGAAG TAAAAGATCT CTAGCTGTGA ATCCTCTACA	540
CGATACAGAT GATGATGGGA TTTACGATGA ATGGGAAACA AGCGGCTATA CGATTCAAAG	600
ACAATTGGCA GTAAGATGGA ACGATTCTAT GAAGGATCAA GGCTATACCA AATATGTGTC	660
TAATCCTTAT AAGTCTCATA CTGTAGGAGA TCCATACACA GACTGGGAAA AAGCAGCTGG	720
ACGTATCGAC CAAGCTGTGA AAATAGAAGC CAGAAACCCA TTAGTTGCAG CATATCCAAC	780
AGTTGGCGTA CATATGGAAA GACTGATTGT CTCTGAAAAA CAAAATATAG CAACAGGACT	840
GGGAAAAACA GTATCTGCGT CTACATCTGC AAGTAATACA GCGGGGATTA CAGCGGGAAT	900
CGATGCAACG GTTGGTGCCT CTTTACTTGG ACCTTCGGGA AGTGTCACCG CCCATTTTTC	960
TTATACGGGT TCGAGTACAT CCACTGTTGA AAATAGCTCG AGTAATAATT GGAGTCAAGA	1020
TCTTGGTATT GATACCAGCC AATCTGCGTA CTAAATGCC AATGTAAGAT ATA	1073

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:38:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 357 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 196F3

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:38:

Gly	Leu	Xaa	Gly	Tyr	Xaa	Phe	Gln	Asp	Thr	Lys	Phe	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ala
1			5						10					15	

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

91

Leu Met Ala His Arg Gln Ala Ser Asp Leu Glu Ile Asn Lys Asn Xaa
 20 25 30

Val Lys Asp Leu Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Gln His Ile Gln Ala Val Arg
 35 40 45

Trp Met Gly Tyr Ile Gln Pro Pro Gln Thr Gly Asp Tyr Val Leu Ser
 50 55 60

Thr Ser Ser Asp Gln Gln Val Phe Thr Glu Leu Xaa Gly Lys Ile Ile
 65 70 75 80

Leu Asn Gln Ser Ser Met Thr Glu Pro Ile Arg Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys
 85 90 95

Gln Tyr Xaa Ile Arg Ile Glu Tyr Val Ser Xaa Ser Lys Thr Glu Lys
 100 105 110

Glu Thr Leu Leu Asp Phe Gln Leu Asn Trp Ser Ile Ser Gly Ala Thr
 115 120 125

Val Glu Pro Ile Pro Asp Asn Ala Phe Gln Leu Pro Asp Leu Ser Arg
 130 135 140

Glu Gln Xaa Lys Asp Lys Ile Ile Pro Glu Thr Ser Leu Leu Gln Asp
 145 150 155 160

Gln Gly Glu Gly Lys Gln Val Ser Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Leu Ala Val
 165 170 175

Asn Pro Leu His Asp Thr Asp Asp Asp Gly Ile Tyr Asp Glu Trp Glu
 180 185 190

Thr Ser Gly Tyr Thr Ile Gln Arg Gln Leu Ala Val Arg Trp Asn Asp
 195 200 205

Ser Met Lys Asp Gln Gly Tyr Thr Lys Tyr Val Ser Asn Pro Tyr Lys
 210 215 220

Ser His Thr Val Gly Asp Pro Tyr Thr Asp Trp Glu Lys Ala Ala Gly
 225 230 235 240

Arg Ile Asp Gln Ala Val Lys Ile Glu Ala Arg Asn Pro Leu Val Ala
 245 250 255

Ala Tyr Pro Thr Val Gly Val His Met Glu Arg Leu Ile Val Ser Glu
 260 265 270

Lys Gln Asn Ile Ala Thr Gly Leu Gly Lys Thr Val Ser Ala Ser Thr
 275 280 285

Ser Ala Ser Asn Thr Ala Gly Ile Thr Ala Gly Ile Asp Ala Thr Val
 290 295 300

Gly Ala Ser Leu Leu Gly Pro Ser Gly Ser Val Thr Ala His Phe Ser
 305 310 315 320

Tyr Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Ser Thr Val Glu Asn Ser Ser Ser Asn Asn
 325 330 335

Trp Ser Gln Asp Leu Gly Ile Asp Thr Ser Gln Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asn
 340 345 350

Ala Asn Val Arg Tyr
 355

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:39:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1073 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 196J4

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:39:

TGGGTAAATT GGGTATTATT TCCAGGATCA AAAGTTTCAA CAACTTGCTT TAATGGCACA	60
TAGACAAGCT TCTAATTAA ACATACCAA AAATGAAGTG AAACAGTTAT TATCCGAAGA	120
TCAACAACAT ATTCAATCCG TTAGGTGGAT CGGATATATC AAATCACCTC AAACGGGAGA	180
TTATATATTG TCAACTTCAG CCGATCGACA TGTCGTAATT GAACTTGACG GAAAAACCAT	240
TCTTAATCAA TCTTCTATGA CAGCACCCAT TCAATTAGAA AAAGATAAAC TTTATAAAAT	300
TAGAATTGAA TATGTCCCAG AAGATACAAA AGGACAGGAA AACCTCTTTG ACTTTCAACT	360
GAATTGGTCA ATTTCAGGAG ATAAGGTAGA ACCAATTCCG GAGAATGCAT TTCTGTTGCC	420
AGACTTTTCT CATAAACAAG ATCAAGAGAA AATCATCCCT GAAGCAAGTT TATTCCAGGA	480
ACAAGAAGAT GCAAACAAAG TCTCTCGAAA TAAACGATCC ATAGCTACAG GTTCTCTGTA	540
TGATACAGAT GATGATGCTA TTTATGATGA ATGGGAAACA GAAGGATACA CGATACAACG	600
TCAAATAGCG GTGAAATGGG ACGATTCTAT GAAGGAGCGA GGTTATACCA AGTATGTGTC	660
TAACCCCTAT AATTTCGATA CAGTAGGAGA TCCCTACACA GATTGGGAAA AAGCGGCTGG	720
ACGCATTGAT CAGGCAATCA AAGTAGAAGC TAGGAATCCA TTAGTTGCAG CCTATCCAAC	780
AGTTGGTGTA CATATGGAAA AACTGATTGT TTCTGAGAAA CAAAATATAT CAACTGGGGT	840

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

93

TGGAAAAACA GTATCTGCGG CTATGTCCAC TGTAATACC GCAGCGATTA CGGCAGGAAT 900
 TGATGCGACC GCCGGGGCAT CTTTACTTGG ACCTTCTGGA AGTGTGACGG CTCATTTTTC 960
 TTATACAGGG TCTAGTACAT CTACAATTGA AAATAGTTCA AGCAATAATT GGAGTAAAGA 1020
 TCTGGGAATC GATACGGGGC AATCTGCTTA TTAAATGCC AATGTACGAT ATA 1073

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:40:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 357 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 196J4

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:40:

Gly Leu Ile Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Asp Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Leu Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Met Ala His Arg Gln Ala Ser Asn Leu Asn Ile Pro Lys Asn Glu
 20 25 30
 Val Lys Gln Leu Leu Ser Glu Asp Gln Gln His Ile Gln Ser Val Arg
 35 40 45
 Trp Ile Gly Tyr Ile Lys Ser Pro Gln Thr Gly Asp Tyr Ile Leu Ser
 50 55 60
 Thr Ser Ala Asp Arg His Val Val Ile Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Thr Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Asn Gln Ser Ser Met Thr Ala Pro Ile Gln Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys
 85 90 95
 Leu Tyr Lys Ile Arg Ile Glu Tyr Val Pro Glu Asp Thr Lys Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 Glu Asn Leu Phe Asp Phe Gln Leu Asn Trp Ser Ile Ser Gly Asp Lys
 115 120 125
 Val Glu Pro Ile Pro Glu Asn Ala Phe Leu Leu Pro Asp Phe Ser His
 130 135 140
 Lys Gln Asp Gln Glu Lys Ile Ile Pro Glu Ala Ser Leu Phe Gln Glu
 145 150 155 160

94

Gln	Glu	Asp	Ala	Asn	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ser	Ile	Ala	Thr		
				165									170	175			
Gly	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Asp	Asp	Asp	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Trp	Glu		
				180									185	190			
Thr	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Gln	Arg	Gln	Ile	Ala	Val	Lys	Trp	Asp	Asp		
				195									200	205			
Ser	Met	Lys	Glu	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Val	Ser	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Asn		
				210									215	220			
Ser	His	Thr	Val	Gly	Asp	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Trp	Glu	Lys	Ala	Ala	Gly		
225					230									235	240		
Arg	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ala	Ile	Lys	Val	Glu	Ala	Arg	Asn	Pro	Leu	Val	Ala		
				245									250	255			
Ala	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Val	Gly	Val	His	Met	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Ser	Glu		
				260									265	270			
Lys	Gln	Asn	Ile	Ser	Thr	Gly	Val	Gly	Lys	Thr	Val	Ser	Ala	Ala	Met		
				275									280	285			
Ser	Thr	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	Ala		
				290									295	300			
Gly	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Thr	Ala	His	Phe	Ser		
305					310									315	320		
Tyr	Thr	Gly	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ile	Glu	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Asn		
				325									330	335			
Trp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ile	Asp	Thr	Gly	Gln	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Asn		
				340									345	350			
Ala	Asn	Val	Arg	Tyr													
				355													

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:41:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1046 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 197T1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:41:

TGGATTAATT GGGTATTATT TTAAAGGAAA AGATTTTAAT AATCTTACTA TATTTGCTCC	60
AACACGTGAG AATACTCTTA TTTATGATTT AGAAACAGCG AATCTTTTAT TAGATAAGCA	120
ACAACAAACC TATCAATCTA TTCGTTGGAT CGGTTTAATA AAAAGCAAAA AAGCTGGAGA	180
TTTTACCTTT CAATTATCGG ATGATGAGCA TGCTATTATA GAAATCGATG GGAAAGTTAT	240
TTTCGCAAAAA GGCCAAAAGA AACAAAGTTGT TCATTTAGAA AAAGATAAAT TAGTTCCCAT	300
CAAAATTGAA TATCAATCTG ATAAAGCGTT AAACCCAGAC AGTCAAATGT TTAAAGAATT	360
GAAATTATTT AAAATAAATA GTCAAAAACA ATCTCAGCAA GTGCAACAAG ACGAATTGAG	420
AAATCCTGAA TTTGGTAAAG AAAAACTCA AACATATTTA AAGAAAGCAT CGAAAAGCAG	480
CTTGTTTAGC AATAAAAGTA AACGAGATAT AGATGAAGAT ATAGATGAGG ATACAGATAC	540
AGATGGAGAT GCCATTCCTG ATGTATGGGA AGAAAATGGG TATACCATCA AAGGAAGAGT	600
AGCTGTTAAA TGGGACGAAG GATTAGCTGA TAAGGGATAT AAAAAGTTTG TTTCCAATCC	660
TTTTAGACAG CACACTGCTG GTGACCCCTA TAGTGACTAT GAAAAGGCAT CAAAAGATTT	720
GGATTTATCT AATGCAAAAG AAACATTTAA TCCATTGGTG GCTGCTTTTC CAAGTGTCAA	780
TGTTAGCTTG GAAAATGTCA CCATATCAAA AGATGAAAAT AAAACTGCTG AAATTGCGTC	840
TACTTCATCG AATAATTGGT CCTATACAAA TACAGAGGGG GCATCTATTG AAGCTGGAAT	900
TGGACCAGAA GGTTTGTGTG CTTTGGAGT AAGTGCCAAT TATCAACATT CTGAAACAGT	960
GGCCAAAGAG TGGGGTACAA CTAAGGGAGA CGCAACACAA TATAATACAG CTTCAGCAGG	1020
ATATCTAAAT GCCAATGTAC GATATA	1046

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:42:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 348 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 197T1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:42:

Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Gly	Lys	Asp	Phe	Asn	Asn	Leu	Thr
1			5					10						15	

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

96

Ile Phe Ala Pro Thr Arg Glu Asn Thr Leu Ile Tyr Asp Leu Glu Thr
 20 25 30

Ala Asn Ser Leu Leu Asp Lys Gln Gln Gln Thr Tyr Gln Ser Ile Arg
 35 40 45

Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Lys Ser Lys Lys Ala Gly Asp Phe Thr Phe Gln
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Asp Asp Glu His Ala Ile Ile Glu Ile Asp Gly Lys Val Ile
 65 70 75 80

Ser Gln Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Gln Val Val His Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys
 85 90 95

Leu Val Pro Ile Lys Ile Glu Tyr Gln Ser Asp Lys Ala Leu Asn Pro
 100 105 110

Asp Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Leu Lys Leu Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Gln
 115 120 125

Lys Gln Ser Gln Gln Val Gln Gln Asp Glu Leu Arg Asn Pro Glu Phe
 130 135 140

Gly Lys Glu Lys Thr Gln Thr Tyr Leu Lys Lys Ala Ser Lys Ser Ser
 145 150 155 160

Leu Phe Ser Asn Lys Ser Lys Arg Asp Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Glu
 165 170 175

Asp Thr Asp Thr Asp Gly Asp Ala Ile Pro Asp Val Trp Glu Glu Asn
 180 185 190

Gly Tyr Thr Ile Lys Gly Arg Val Ala Val Lys Trp Asp Glu Gly Leu
 195 200 205

Ala Asp Lys Gly Tyr Lys Lys Phe Val Ser Asn Pro Phe Arg Gln His
 210 215 220

Thr Ala Gly Asp Pro Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Glu Lys Ala Ser Lys Asp Leu
 225 230 235 240

Asp Leu Ser Asn Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Pro Leu Val Ala Ala Phe
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Val Asn Val Ser Leu Glu Asn Val Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Glu
 260 265 270

Asn Lys Thr Ala Glu Ile Ala Ser Thr Ser Ser Asn Asn Trp Ser Tyr
 275 280 285

Thr Asn Thr Glu Gly Ala Ser Ile Glu Ala Gly Ile Gly Pro Glu Gly
 290 295 300

Leu Leu Ser Phe Gly Val Ser Ala Asn Tyr Gln His Ser Glu Thr Val
 305 310 315 320

Ala Lys Glu Trp Gly Thr Thr Lys Gly Asp Ala Thr Gln Tyr Asn Thr
 325 330 335

Ala Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Asn Ala Asn Val Arg Tyr
 340 345

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1002 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 197U2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:43:

TGGGTTAATT GGGTATTATT TTACGGATGA GCAGCATAAG GAAGTAGCTT TTAYTCAATT	60
AGGTGAAAAA AMTACATTAG CAGATTCAGC GAAAATGAAG AAAAACGACA AAAAGATTCT	120
TTCAGCGCAA TGGATTGGWA ATATACAGGT ACCTCAAACA GGGGAATATA CGTTTTCCAC	180
CTCTTCTGAT AAAGATACTA TTTTAAACT CAATGGGGAA ACGATTATTC AAAAATCTAA	240
TATGGAGAAA CCCATATATT TAGAAAAAGA TAAAGTATAC GAAATTCAAA TCGAGCATAA	300
CAACCCGAAT AGTGAGAAAA CTTTACGATT ATCTTGGAAT ATGGGGGGCA CCAATTCAGA	360
GCTCATCCCA GAAAAATACA TTCTGTCTCC CGATTTTTCT AAAATAGCAG ATCAAGAAAA	420
TGARAAAAAA GACGCATCGA GACATTTATT ATTTACTAAG GATGAATTGA AAGATTCTGA	480
TAAGGACCTT ATCCCAGATG AATTTGAAAA AAATGGGTAT ACATTCAATG GGATTCAAAT	540
TGTTCTTGG GATGAATCTC TTCAAGAACA GGGCTTTAAA AAATATATTT CCAATCCATA	600
TCAATCGCGT ACAGCGCAGG ATCCATATAC AGATTTTGAA AAAGTAACCG GATATATGCC	660
TGCCGAAACA CAACTGGAAA CGCGTGACCC TTTAGTTGCG GCTTATCCGG CTGTAGGGGT	720
TACGATGGAA CAGTTTATTT TCTCTAAAAA TGATAATGTG CAGGAATCTA ATGGTGGAGG	780
AACTTCAAAA AGTATGACAG AAAGTTCTGA AACGACTTAC TCTGTTGAGA TAGGAGGGAA	840
ATTTACATTG AATCCATTCG CACTGGCGGA AATTTCTCCT AAATATTCTC ACAGTTGGAA	900
AAATGGAGCA TCTACAACAG AGGGAGAAAG TACTTCCTGG AGCTCACAAA TTGGTATTAA	960

CACGGCTGAA CGCGCGTTTT TTAAATGCCA ATATTCGATA TA

1002

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:44:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 333 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 197U2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:44:

Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Asp	Glu	Gln	His	Lys	Glu	Val	Ala	1	5	10	15
Phe	Xaa	Gln	Leu	Gly	Glu	Lys	Xaa	Thr	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ala	Lys	Met	20	25	30	
Lys	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Trp	Ile	Xaa	Asn	Ile	35	40	45	
Gln	Val	Pro	Gln	Thr	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Lys	50	55	60	
Asp	Thr	Ile	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Glu	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gln	Lys	Ser	Asn	65	70	75	80
Met	Glu	Lys	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Lys	Asp	Lys	Val	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Gln	85	90	95	
Ile	Glu	His	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ser	Glu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Trp	100	105	110	
Lys	Met	Gly	Gly	Thr	Asn	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Leu	115	120	125	
Ser	Pro	Asp	Phe	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ala	Asp	Gln	Glu	Asn	Xaa	Lys	Lys	Asp	130	135	140	
Ala	Ser	Arg	His	Leu	Leu	Phe	Thr	Lys	Asp	Glu	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Asp	145	150	155	160
Lys	Asp	Leu	Ile	Pro	Asp	Glu	Phe	Glu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Asn	165	170	175	
Gly	Ile	Gln	Ile	Val	Pro	Trp	Asp	Glu	Ser	Leu	Gln	Glu	Gln	Gly	Phe	180	185	190	

Lys Lys Tyr Ile Ser Asn Pro Tyr Gln Ser Arg Thr Ala Gln Asp Pro
 195 200 205
 Tyr Thr Asp Phe Glu Lys Val Thr Gly Tyr Met Pro Ala Glu Thr Gln
 210 215 220
 Leu Glu Thr Arg Asp Pro Leu Val Ala Ala Tyr Pro Ala Val Gly Val
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Met Glu Gln Phe Ile Phe Ser Lys Asn Asp Asn Val Gln Glu Ser
 245 250 255
 Asn Gly Gly Gly Thr Ser Lys Ser Met Thr Glu Ser Ser Glu Thr Thr
 260 265 270
 Tyr Ser Val Glu Ile Gly Gly Lys Phe Thr Leu Asn Pro Phe Ala Leu
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Ile Ser Pro Lys Tyr Ser His Ser Trp Lys Asn Gly Ala Ser
 290 295 300
 Thr Thr Glu Gly Glu Ser Thr Ser Trp Ser Ser Gln Ile Gly Ile Asn
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Ala Glu Arg Ala Phe Phe Lys Cys Gln Tyr Ser Ile
 325 330

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:45:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1073 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 202E1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:45:

TGGGTTAATT GGGTACTATT TTCAGGATCA AAAGTTTCAA CAACTCGCTT TGATGGCACA	60
TAGACAAGCT TCAGATTTAG AAATACCTAA AAATGAAGTG AAGGATATAT TATCTAAAGA	120
TCAACAACAT ATTCAATCAG TGAGATGGAG GGGGTATATT AAGCCACCTC AAACAGGAGA	180
CTATATATTG TCAACCTCAT CCGACCAACA GGTCGTGATT GAACTCGATG GAAAAAACAT	240
TGTCAATCAA ACTTCTATGA CAGAACCAAT TCAACTCGAA AAAGATAAAC TCTATAAAAT	300
TAGAATTGAA TATGTCCCAG GAGATACAAA AGGACAAGAG AGCCTCCTTG ACTTTCAACT	360

```

TAACTGGTCA ATTTTCAGGAG ATACGGTGGG ACCAATTCCG GAGAATGCAT TTCTGTTACC      420
AGACTTTTCT CATCAACAAG ATCAAGAGAA ACTCATCCCT GAAATCAGTC TATTTTCAGGA      480
ACAAGGAGAT GAGAAAAAAG TATCTCGTAG TAAGAGGTCT TTAGCTACAA ACCCTCTCCT      540
TGATACAGAT GATGATGGTA TTTATGATGA ATGGGAAACG GAAGGATACA CAATACAGGG      600
ACAAC TAGCG GTGAAATGGG ACGATTCTAT GAAGGAGCGA GGTTATACTA AGTATGTGTC      660
TAACCCTTAC AAGGCTCATA CAGTAGGAGA TCCCTACACA GATTGGGAAA AAGCGGCTGG      720
CCGTATCGAT AACGCTGTCA AAGCAGAAGC TAGGAATCCT TTAGTCGCGG CCTATCCAAC      780
TGTTGGTGTA CATATGGAAA GACTAATTGT CTCCGAAAAA CAAAATATAT CAACAGGACT      840
TGGAAAAACC GTATCTGTGT CTATGTCCGC AAGCAATACC GCAGCGATTA CGGCAGGAAT      900
TAATGCAACA GCCGGTGCCT CTTTACTTGG GCCATCTGGA AACGTCACGG CTCATTTTTC      960
TTATACAGGA TCTAGTACAT CCACTGTTGA AAATAGCTCA AGTAATAATT GGAGTCAAGA     1020
TCTTGGAATC GATACGGGAC AATCTGCGTA TTAAATGCC AATGTAAGAT ATA             1073

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:46:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 357 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 202E1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:46:

```

Gly Leu Ile Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Asp Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Leu Ala
1           5           10           15
Leu Met Ala His Arg Gln Ala Ser Asp Leu Glu Ile Pro Lys Asn Glu
          20           25           30
Val Lys Asp Ile Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Gln His Ile Gln Ser Val Arg
          35           40           45
Trp Arg Gly Tyr Ile Lys Pro Pro Gln Thr Gly Asp Tyr Ile Leu Ser
          50           55           60
Thr Ser Ser Asp Gln Gln Val Val Ile Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Asn Ile
65           70           75           80

```

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

101

Val Asn Gln Thr Ser Met Thr Glu Pro Ile Gln Leu Glu Lys Asp Lys
 85 90 95

Leu Tyr Lys Ile Arg Ile Glu Tyr Val Pro Gly Asp Thr Lys Gly Gln
 100 105 110

Glu Ser Leu Leu Asp Phe Gln Leu Asn Trp Ser Ile Ser Gly Asp Thr
 115 120 125

Val Glu Pro Ile Pro Glu Asn Ala Phe Leu Leu Pro Asp Phe Ser His
 130 135 140

Gln Gln Asp Gln Glu Lys Leu Ile Pro Glu Ile Ser Leu Phe Gln Glu
 145 150 155 160

Gln Gly Asp Glu Lys Lys Val Ser Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Leu Ala Thr
 165 170 175

Asn Pro Leu Leu Asp Thr Asp Asp Asp Gly Ile Tyr Asp Glu Trp Glu
 180 185 190

Thr Glu Gly Tyr Thr Ile Gln Gly Gln Leu Ala Val Lys Trp Asp Asp
 195 200 205

Ser Met Lys Glu Arg Gly Tyr Thr Lys Tyr Val Ser Asn Pro Tyr Lys
 210 215 220

Ala His Thr Val Gly Asp Pro Tyr Thr Asp Trp Glu Lys Ala Ala Gly
 225 230 235 240

Arg Ile Asp Asn Ala Val Lys Ala Glu Ala Arg Asn Pro Leu Val Ala
 245 250 255

Ala Tyr Pro Thr Val Gly Val His Met Glu Arg Leu Ile Val Ser Glu
 260 265 270

Lys Gln Asn Ile Ser Thr Gly Leu Gly Lys Thr Val Ser Val Ser Met
 275 280 285

Ser Ala Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ile Thr Ala Gly Ile Asn Ala Thr Ala
 290 295 300

Gly Ala Ser Leu Leu Gly Pro Ser Gly Asn Val Thr Ala His Phe Ser
 305 310 315 320

Tyr Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Ser Thr Val Glu Asn Ser Ser Ser Asn Asn
 325 330 335

Trp Ser Gln Asp Leu Gly Ile Asp Thr Gly Gln Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asn
 340 345 350

Ala Asn Val Arg Tyr
 355

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:47:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 967 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: KB33

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:47:

```

TGGATTACTT GGGTACTATT TTGAAGAACC AACTTTAAT GACCTTCTAT TAATCACACA      60
AAAAACAAC AGTAATTTAT CTCTAGAAAA AGAACATATT TCATCGTTAT CTAGTATTAG      120
AAATAAAGGC ATTCAATCTG CTAGATGGTT AGGTTTTTTA AAACCAAAGC AAACGGATGA      180
ATATGTTTTT TTTAGTCCTT CCAACCATGA AATCATGATT CAAATCGATA ACAAATTAT      240
TGTAATGGGT AGAAAAATTA TGTTAGAAGA AGGAAAGGTA TATCCAATTC GAATTGAATG      300
CCGCTTTGAA AAAACAAATA ATCTAGATAT AACTGCGAA CTACTTTGGA CGCATTCTGA      360
TACAAAAGAA ATCATTCTC AAAACTGTTT GCTGGCACCT GATTATCATA ATACAGAATT      420
TTACCCAAAA ACAAATTTAT TTGGGGATGT ATCTACTACG ACTAGTGATA CTGATAATGA      480
TGGAATACCA GATGACTGGG AAATTAATGG TTATACGTTT GATGGTACAA ATATAATTCA      540
ATGGAATCCT GCTTATGAAG GGTTATATAC TAAATATATT TCTAACCCTA AACAAGCAAG      600
TACAGTAGGT GATCCATATA CAGATTTAGA GAACGTMCAA AGCTAAAKGG ATCAAAGAAS      660
CARGAAAYCC TTKTAGCAGA AGCTWATCCG AAAAATTGGA BTTAGCATGG AAGAATTACT      720
CRTCTCTKTA WAARTGKTGA TKTWTTCAAA TGCTCAAGAA AATKACTACT TACTTCTAGT      780
AGRACAGAAG GCACTTCASG TAGYGCAGGC ATTGAGGGAG GAGCAGAAGG AAAAAACCT      840
ACAGGATTGG TTTCAGCCTC CTTTTCGCAT TCATCTTCAA CAACAAACAC AACGGAACAA      900
ATGAATGGAA CAATGATTCA TCTTGATACA GGAGAATCAG CGTATTTAAA TGCCAATGTA      960
AGATATA

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:48:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 972 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: KB38

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:48:

TGGATTACTT GGGTATTATT TTGAAGAACC AAACCTTTAAT AACCTTCTAT TAATCACACA	60
AAAAAACAAC AGTAATTTAT CTCTAGAAAA AGAACATATT TCATCGTTAT CTAGTATTAG	120
AAATAAAGGC ATTCAATCTG CTAGATGGTT AGGTTTTTTA AAACCAGAGC AAACGGATGA	180
ATATGTTTTT TTTAGTCCTT CCAACCATGA AATTATGATT CAAATCGATA ACAAATTAT	240
TGTAATGGGT AGAAAAATTA TGTTAGAAAA AGGAAAGGTA TATCCAATTC GAATTGAATG	300
CCGCTTTGAA AAAACAAATA ATATAGATAT AAACGCGAA CTACTTTGGA CGCACTCTGA	360
TACAAAAGAA ATCATTCTC AAAACTTTTT GCTGGCACCT GATTATAACA ATACAGAATT	420
TTATCCAAAA ACAAATTTAT TTGGAGATGT ATCTACTACG ACTWAGTGAT ACTGATAATG	480
ATGGAATACC AGATGACTGG GAAATTAATG GTTATACCTT TGATGGTACA AATATAATTC	540
AGTGGAATTC TGCTTATGAA GGGTTATATA CTAAATATGT TTCTAATCCT AAACAAGCAA	600
GTACAGTAGG TGATCCATAT ACAGATTTAG AGAAAGTAAC AGCTCAAATG GATCGAGCAA	660
CCTCTCTAGA AGCAAGGAAT CCTTTAGTAG CAGCTTATCC AAAAATTGGA GTTAGCATGG	720
AAGAATTACT CATCTCTTTA AATGTTGATT TTTCAAATGC TCAAGAAAAT ACTACTTCTT	780
CTAGTAGAAC AGAAGGCACT TCACGTAGCG CAGGCATTGA GGGAGGAGCA GAAGGAAAAA	840
AACCTACAGG ATTGGTTTCA GCCTCCTTTT CGCATTTCATC TTCAACAACA AACACAACGG	900
AACAAATGAA TGGAACAATG ATTCATCTTG ATACAGGAGA ATCAGCGTAT TTAAATGCCA	960
ATGTAAGATA TA	972

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:49:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

104

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:49:

CTTGAYTTTA AARATGATRT A

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:50:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:50:

AATRGCSWAT AAATAMGCAC C

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:51:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1341 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 177C8 - vip2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:51:

ATGTTTATGG TTTCTAAAAA ATTACAAGTA GTTACTAAAA CTGTATTGCT TAGTACAGTT	60
TTCTCTATAT CTTTATTAAA TAATGAAGTG ATAAAAGCTG AACAAATTAAA TATAAATTCT	120
CAAAGTAAAT ATACTAACTT GCAAAAATCTA AAAATCACTG ACAAGGTAGA GGATTTTAAA	180
GAAGATAAGG AAAAAGCGAA AGAATGGGGG AAAGAAAAAG AAAAAGAGTG GAAACTAACT	240
GCTACTGAAA AAGGAAAAAT GAATAATTTT TTAGATAATA AAAATGATAT AAAGACAAAT	300
TATAAGAAA TTACTTTTTC TATGGCAGGC TCATTTGAAG ATGAAATAAA AGATTTAAAA	360
GAAATTGATA AGATGTTTGA TAAAACCAAT CTATCAAATT CTATTATCAC CTATAAAAAT	420
GTGGAACCGA CAACAATTGG ATTTAATAAA TCTTTAACAG AAGGTAATAC GATTAATTCT	480
GATGCAATGG CACAGTTTAA AGAACAATTT TTAGATAGGG ATATTAAGTT TGATAGTTAT	540
CTAGATACGC ATTTAACTGC TCAACAAGTT TCCAGTAAAG AAAGAGTTAT TTTGAAGGTT	600

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

105

```

ACGGTTCCGA GTGGGAAAGG TTCTACTACT CCAACAAAAG CAGGTGTCAT TTAAATAAT      660
AGTGAATACA AAATGCTCAT TGATAATGGG TATATGGTCC ATGTAGATAA GGTATCAAAA      720
GTGGTGAAAA AAGGGGTGGA GTGCTTACAA ATTGAAGGGA CTTTAAAAAA GAGTCTTGAC      780
TTTAAAAATG ATATAAATGC TGAAGCGCAT AGCTGGGGTA TGAAGAATTA TGAAGAGTGG      840
GCTAAAGATT TAACCGATTC GCAAAGGGAA GCTTTAGATG GGTATGCTAG GCAAGATTAT      900
AAAGAAATCA ATAATTATTT AAGAAATCAA GGCGGAAGTG GAAATGAAAA ACTAGATGCT      960
CAAATAAAAA ATATTTCTGA TGCTTTAGGG AAGAAACCAA TACCGGAAAA TATTACTGTG     1020
TATAGATGGT GTGGCATGCC GGAATTTGGT TATCAAATTA GTGATCCGTT ACCTTCTTTA     1080
AAAGATTTTG AAGAACAATT TTAAATACA ATCAAAGAAG ACAAAGGATA TATGAGTACA     1140
AGCTTATCGA GTGAACGTCT TGCAGCTTTT GGATCTAGAA AAATTATATT ACGATTACAA     1200
GTTCCGAAAG GAAGTACGGG TCGGTATTTA AGTGCCATTG GTGGATTTGC AAGTGAAAAA     1260
GAGATCCTAC TTGATAAAGA TAGTAAATAT CATATTGATA AAGTAACAGA GGTAAATTATT     1320
AAGGTGTTAA GCGATATGTA G                                     1341

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:52:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 446 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 177C8 - vip2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:52:

```

Met Phe Met Val Ser Lys Lys Leu Gln Val Val Thr Lys Thr Val Leu
1           5           10           15
Leu Ser Thr Val Phe Ser Ile Ser Leu Leu Asn Asn Glu Val Ile Lys
          20           25           30
Ala Glu Gln Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Gln Ser Lys Tyr Thr Asn Leu Gln
          35           40           45
Asn Leu Lys Ile Thr Asp Lys Val Glu Asp Phe Lys Glu Asp Lys Glu
          50           55           60

```

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

106

Lys Ala Lys Glu Trp Gly Lys Glu Lys Glu Lys Glu Trp Lys Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Thr Glu Lys Gly Lys Met Asn Asn Phe Leu Asp Asn Lys Asn Asp
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Thr Asn Tyr Lys Glu Ile Thr Phe Ser Met Ala Gly Ser Phe
 100 105 110
 Glu Asp Glu Ile Lys Asp Leu Lys Glu Ile Asp Lys Met Phe Asp Lys
 115 120 125
 Thr Asn Leu Ser Asn Ser Ile Ile Thr Tyr Lys Asn Val Glu Pro Thr
 130 135 140
 Thr Ile Gly Phe Asn Lys Ser Leu Thr Glu Gly Asn Thr Ile Asn Ser
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Ala Met Ala Gln Phe Lys Glu Gln Phe Leu Asp Arg Asp Ile Lys
 165 170 175
 Phe Asp Ser Tyr Leu Asp Thr His Leu Thr Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Ser
 180 185 190
 Lys Glu Arg Val Ile Leu Lys Val Thr Val Pro Ser Gly Lys Gly Ser
 195 200 205
 Thr Thr Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Val Ile Leu Asn Asn Ser Glu Tyr Lys
 210 215 220
 Met Leu Ile Asp Asn Gly Tyr Met Val His Val Asp Lys Val Ser Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Val Val Lys Lys Gly Val Glu Cys Leu Gln Ile Glu Gly Thr Leu Lys
 245 250 255
 Lys Ser Leu Asp Phe Lys Asn Asp Ile Asn Ala Glu Ala His Ser Trp
 260 265 270
 Gly Met Lys Asn Tyr Glu Glu Trp Ala Lys Asp Leu Thr Asp Ser Gln
 275 280 285
 Arg Glu Ala Leu Asp Gly Tyr Ala Arg Gln Asp Tyr Lys Glu Ile Asn
 290 295 300
 Asn Tyr Leu Arg Asn Gln Gly Gly Ser Gly Asn Glu Lys Leu Asp Ala
 305 310 315 320
 Gln Ile Lys Asn Ile Ser Asp Ala Leu Gly Lys Lys Pro Ile Pro Glu
 325 330 335
 Asn Ile Thr Val Tyr Arg Trp Cys Gly Met Pro Glu Phe Gly Tyr Gln
 340 345 350

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

107

Ile Ser Asp Pro Leu Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Phe Glu Glu Gln Phe Leu
 355 360 365

Asn Thr Ile Lys Glu Asp Lys Gly Tyr Met Ser Thr Ser Leu Ser Ser
 370 375 380

Glu Arg Leu Ala Ala Phe Gly Ser Arg Lys Ile Ile Leu Arg Leu Gln
 385 390 395 400

Val Pro Lys Gly Ser Thr Gly Ala Tyr Leu Ser Ala Ile Gly Gly Phe
 405 410 415

Ala Ser Glu Lys Glu Ile Leu Leu Asp Lys Asp Ser Lys Tyr His Ile
 420 425 430

Asp Lys Val Thr Glu Val Ile Ile Lys Val Leu Ser Asp Met
 435 440 445

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:53:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:53:

GGATTCGTTA TCAGAAA

17

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:54:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:54:

CTGTYGCTAA CAATGTC

17

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:55:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

108

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:55:

Ala Asp Glu Pro Phe Asn Ala Asp
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:56:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:56:

GCTGATGAAC CATTTAATGC C

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:57:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:57:

Leu Phe Lys Val Asp Thr Lys Gln
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:58:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:58:

CTCTTTAAAG TAGATACTAA GC

22

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

109

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:59:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:59:

Pro Asp Glu Asn Leu Ser Asn Ile Glu
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:60:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:60:

GATGAGAACT TATCAAATAG TATC

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:61:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:61:

Ala Asn Ser Leu Leu Asp Lys Gln Gln Gln Thr Tyr
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:62:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 33 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

110

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:62:

CGAATTCTTT ATTAGATAAG CAACAACAAA CCT

33

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:63:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:63:

Val Ile Ser Gln Lys Gly Gln Lys
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:64:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:64:

GTTATTTTCGC AAAAAGGCCA AAAG

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:65:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:65:

Glu Tyr Gln Ser Asp Lys Ala Leu Asn Pro Asp
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:66:

111

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:66:

GAATATCAAT CTGATAAAGC GTTAAACCCA G

31

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:67:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:67:

Ser Ser Leu Phe Ser Asn Lys Ser Lys

1

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:68:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:68:

GCAGCYTGTT TAGCAATAAA AGT

23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:69:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:69:

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

112

Ile Lys Gly Arg Val Ala Val Lys
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:70:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:70:

CAAAGGAAGA GTAGCTGTTA

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:71:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:71:

Val Asn Val Ser Leu Glu Asn Val Thr
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:72:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:72:

CAATGTTAGC TTGAAAATG TCACC

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:73:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

113

- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:73:

Thr Ala Phe Ile Gln Val Gly Glu
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:74:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:74:

AGCATTTATT CAAGTAGGAG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:75:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:75:

Tyr Leu Leu Ser Thr Ser Ser
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:76:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:76:

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

114

TCTACTTTCC ACGTCCTCT

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:77:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:77:

Gln	Ile	Gln	Pro	Gln	Gln	Arg
1				5		

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:78:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:78:

CAGATACAAC CGCAACAGC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:79:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:79:

Pro	Gln	Gln	Arg	Ser	Thr	Gln	Ser
1						5	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:80:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

115

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:80:

CCGCAACAGC GTTCAACTCA ATC

23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:81:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:81:

Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Ala Trp
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:82:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:82:

GACGGTGCGA TTGTTGCCTG G

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:83:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:83:

Glu Gly Asp Ser Gly Thr Val
1 5

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

116

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:84:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:84:

GAAGGAGACT CAGGTACTG

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:85:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 6 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:85:

Thr	Val	Thr	Asn	Thr	Ser
1				5	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:86:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:86:

CCGTAACCAA TACAAGCAC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:87:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

117

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:87:

Ser Ser Gln Leu Ala Tyr Asn Pro Ser
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:88:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:88:

CTTCACAATT AGCGTATAAT CCTTC

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:89:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:89:

Glu Gln His Lys Glu Val Ala
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:90:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:90:

GAGCAGCATA AGGAAGTAG

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:91:

118

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:91:

Phe Asn Gly Ile Gln Ile Val Pro
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:92:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:92:

CATTCAATGG GATTCAAATT GTTCC

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:93:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:93:

Val Gln Glu Ser Asn Gly Gly Gly
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:94:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

119

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:94:

GTGCAGGAAT CTAATGGTGG AGG

23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:95:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:95:

Glu	Ile	Gly	Gly	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Asn
1				5				

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:96:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:96:

GATAGGAGGG AAATTTACAT TG

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:97:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:97:

CGAATTGAAT GCCGCTTTG

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

120

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:98:

CTCAAAACTK TTTGCTGGCA CC

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:99:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:99:

GGATCRAGCA ACCTCTCTAG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:100:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:100:

ACTACTTACT TCTAGTAG

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:101:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:101:

Ser Asp Gln Gln Val Val Ile Glu

1

5

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

121

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:102:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:102:

CCGAYCRACA KGTCRTRATT G

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:103:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:103:

Asn	Gln	Thr	Ser	Met	Thr	Glu
1				5		

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:104:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:104:

TCARDCTTCT ATGACAGMAC C

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:105:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

122

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:105:

Gln Asp Gln Glu Lys Ile Ile Pro
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:106:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:106:

CAAGATCAAG ARAARMTYAT YCCT

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:107:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:107:

Ser His Lys Gln Asp Gln Glu
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:108:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:108:

CTCRTMAACA AGATCAAG

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:109:

123

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:109:

Ser Gly Ser Val Thr Ala His
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:110:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:110:

CTGGAARYGT SACGGCTC

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:111:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:111:

GCTTAGTATC TACTTTAAAG AG

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:112:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:112:

124

GATACTATTT GATAAGTTCT CATC

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:113:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:113:

CTTTTGGCCT TTTTGCGAAA TAAC

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:114:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:114:

CTGGGTTTAA CGCTTTATCA GATTGATATT C

31

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:115:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:115:

ACTTTTATTG CTAAACARGC TGC

23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:116:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

125

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:116:

TAACAGCTAC TCTTCCTTTG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:117:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:117:

GGTGACATTT TCCAAGCTAA CATTG

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:118:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:118:

AGAGGACGTG GAAAGTAGA

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:119:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:119:

GCTGTTGCGG TTGTATCTG

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:120:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

126

- (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:120:

GATTGAGTTG AACGCTGTTG CGG

23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:121:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:121:

CCAGGCAACA ATCGCACCGT C

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:122:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:122:

CAGTACCTGA GTCTCCTTC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:123:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:123:

GTGCTTGTAT TGGTTACGG

19

127

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:124:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:124:

GAAGGATTAT ACGCTAATTG TGAAG

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:125:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:125:

GGAACAATTT GAATCCCATT GAATG

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:126:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:126:

CCTCCACCAT TAGATTCCTG CAC

23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:127:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

WO 98/18932

PCT/US97/19804

128

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:127:

CAATGTAAAT TTCCCTCCTA TC

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:128:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:128:

GGTGCCAGCA AAMAGTTTTG AG

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:129:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:129:

CTAGAGAGGT TGCTYGATCC

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:130:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:130:

CTACTAGAAG TAAGTAGT

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:131:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

129

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:131:

GGTKCTGTCA TAGAAGHYTG A

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:132:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:132:

AGGRATRAKY TTYTCTTGAT CTTG

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:133:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:133:

CTTGATCTTG TTKAYGAG

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:134:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:134:

GAGCCGTSAC RYTTCCAG

18

Claims

1 1. A biologically pure culture of a *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolate selected from the group
2 consisting of *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolates PS10E1, PS31F2, PS33D2, PS66D3, PS68F,
3 PS69AA2, PS146D, PS168G1, PS175I4, PS177C8a, PS177I8, PS185AA2, PS196J4, PS196F3,
4 PS197T1, PS197U2, PS202E1, PS217U2, KB33, KB38, KB53A49-4, KB68B46-2, KB68B51-2,
5 and KB68B55-2, and mutants thereof.

1 2. A pesticidal toxin from a *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolate selected from the group
2 consisting of PS10E1, PS31F2, PS33D2, PS66D3, PS68F, PS69AA2, PS146D, PS168G1,
3 PS175I4, PS177C8a, PS177I8, PS185AA2, PS196J4, PS196F3, PS197T1, PS197U2, PS202E1,
4 PS217U2, KB33, KB38, KB53A49-4, KB68B46-2, KB68B51-2, and KB68B55-2, and mutants
5 thereof.

1 3. The toxin, according to claim 2, wherein said toxin is a δ -endotoxin.

1 4. The toxin, according to claim 2, wherein said toxin can be obtained from the
2 supernatant of a culture of said *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolate.

1 5. A pesticidal toxin wherein said toxin can be encoded by a polynucleotide sequence
2 which hybridizes with a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID
3 NOS. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, and 48, and fragments of said
4 polynucleotide sequences, wherein said fragments comprise at least about 10 bases.

1 6. The toxin, according to claim 5, wherein said fragment is at least about 100 bases.

1 7. The toxin, according to claim 5, wherein said toxin is encoded by a polynucleotide
2 sequence wherein said polynucleotide sequence comprises a sequence selected from the group
3 consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, and 48.

1 8. A pesticidal toxin belonging to a family selected from the group consisting of MIS-1,
2 MIS-2, MIS-3, MIS-5, MIS-5, MIS-6, and SUP-1.

1 9. A pesticidal toxin wherein said toxin can be encoded by a polynucleotide sequence
2 wherein a portion of said polynucleotide sequence can be amplified by PCR utilizing a primer
3 pair selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 111, SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 112,
4 SEQ ID NOS. 58 and 112, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 113, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 114, SEQ ID NOS.
5 62 and 115, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 114,
6 SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 115, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 117, SEQ ID NOS.
7 66 and 115, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 116,
8 SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 70 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 118, SEQ ID NOS.
9 74 and 119, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 122,
10 SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 119, SEQ ID NOS.
11 76 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 123,
12 SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 121, SEQ ID NOS.
13 78 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 121,
14 SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 124, SEQ ID NOS.
15 82 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 123,
16 SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 86 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 125, SEQ ID NOS.
17 90 and 126, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 127, SEQ ID NOS. 92 and 126, SEQ ID NOS. 92 and 127,
18 SEQ ID NOS. 94 and 127, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 128, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 129, SEQ ID NOS.
19 97 and 130, SEQ ID NOS. 98 and 129, SEQ ID NOS. 98 and 130, SEQ ID NOS. 99 and 130,
20 SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 131, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 133, SEQ ID
21 NOS. 102 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 104
22 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 106 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 106 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 108 and 134,
23 and SEQ ID NOS. 53 and 54.

1 10. The toxin, according to claim 9, wherein said primer pair is selected from the group
2 consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 111, SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 112, and SEQ ID NOS. 58 and
3 112.

1 11. The toxin, according to claim 9, wherein said primer pair is selected from the group
2 of SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 113, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 114, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 115, SEQ ID
3 NOS. 62 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 114, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and
4 115, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 115, SEQ ID
5 NOS. 66 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and
6 117, and SEQ ID NOS. 70 and 117.

1 12. The toxin, according to claim 9, wherein said primer pair is selected from the group
2 of SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 118, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 119, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 120, SEQ ID
3 NOS. 74 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and
4 124, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 119, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 121, SEQ ID
5 NOS. 76 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and
6 120, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 123, SEQ ID
7 NOS. 78 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and
8 123, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 123, SEQ ID
9 NOS. 82 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 124, and SEQ ID NOS. 86
10 and 124.

1 13. The toxin, according to claim 9, wherein said primer pair is selected from the group
2 of SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 125, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 126, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 127, SEQ ID
3 NOS 92 and 126, SEQ ID NOS. 92 and 127, and SEQ ID NOS. 94 and 127.

1 14. The toxin, according to claim 9, wherein said primer pair is selected from the group
2 of SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 128, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 129, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 130, SEQ ID
3 NOS. 98 and 129, SEQ ID NOS. 98 and 130, and SEQ ID NOS. 99 and 130.

1 15. The toxin, according to claim 9, wherein said primer pair is selected from the group
2 of SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 131, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 133, SEQ ID
3 NOS. 102 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 104
4 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 106 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 106 and 134, and SEQ ID NOS. 108 and
5 134.

1 16. The toxin, according to claim 9, wherein said primer pair is SEQ ID NOS. 53 and
2 54.

1 17. A pesticidal toxin which is immunoreactive to antibodies raised to a toxin from
2 PS177C8a, wherein said PS177C8a toxin is encoded by a polynucleotide sequence which
3 comprises SEQ ID NO. 51.

1 18. The toxin, according to claim 17, wherein no portion of the gene encoding said toxin
2 is amplified by SEQ ID NOS. 49 and 50.

1 19. The toxin, according to claim 17, wherein said toxin can be obtained from an isolate
2 selected from the group consisting of PS177C8a, PS177I8, PS66D3, KB68B55-2, PS185Y2,
3 PS146F, KB53A49-4, PS175I4, KB68B51-2, PS28K1, PS31F2, KB58B46-2, and PS146D.

1 20. A polynucleotide sequence which encodes a pesticidal toxin from a *Bacillus*
2 *thuringiensis* isolate selected from the group consisting of PS10E1, PS31F2, PS33D2, PS66D3,
3 PS68F, PS69AA2, PS146D, PS168G1, PS175I4, PS177C8a, PS177I8, PS185AA2, PS1966J4,
4 PS196F3, PS197T1, PS197U2, PS202E1, PS217U2, KB33, KB38, KB53A49-4, KB68B46-2,
5 KB68B51-2, and KB68B55-2.

1 21. A polynucleotide sequence encoding a pesticidal toxin wherein said toxin can be
2 encoded by a polynucleotide sequence which hybridizes with a sequence selected from the group
3 consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, and
4 fragments thereof, wherein said fragments are at least about 10 bases.

1 22. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 21, wherein said fragment is at
2 least about 100 bases.

1 23. A polynucleotide sequence wherein said sequence encodes a pesticidal toxin
2 belonging to a family selected from the group consisting of MIS-1, MIS-2, MIS-3, MIS-4, MIS-
3 5, MIS-6, and SUP-1.

1 24. A polynucleotide sequence encoding a pesticidal toxin, wherein a portion of said
2 polynucleotide sequence can be amplified by PCR utilizing a primer pair selected from the group
3 consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 111, SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 112, SEQ ID NOS. 58 and 112,
4 SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 113, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 114, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 115, SEQ ID NOS.
5 62 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 114, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 115,
6 SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 115, SEQ ID NOS.
7 66 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 117,
8 SEQ ID NOS. 70 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 118, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 119, SEQ ID NOS.
9 74 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 123,

10 SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 119, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 120, SEQ ID NOS.
11 76 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 124,
12 SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 122, SEQ ID NOS.
13 78 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 122,
14 SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 122, SEQ ID NOS.
15 82 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 124,
16 SEQ ID NOS. 86 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 125, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 126, SEQ ID NOS.
17 90 and 127, SEQ ID NOS 92 and 126, SEQ ID NOS. 92 and 127, SEQ ID NOS. 94 and 127,
18 SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 128, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 129, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 130, SEQ ID NOS.
19 98 and 129, SEQ ID NOS. 98 and 130, SEQ ID NOS. 99 and 130, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 131,
20 SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 134, SEQ ID
21 NOS. 104 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 106
22 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 106 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 108 and 134, and SEQ ID NOS. 53 and 54.

1 25. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 24, wherein a portion of said
2 sequence can be amplified with a primer pair selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID
3 NOS. 56 and 111, SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 112, and SEQ ID NOS. 58 and 112.

1 26. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 25, wherein said sequence
2 hybridizes with SEQ ID NO. 26.

1 27. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 24, wherein a portion of said
2 sequence can be amplified from a primer pair selected from the group of SEQ ID NOS. 62 and
3 113, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 114, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 115, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 116, SEQ ID
4 NOS. 62 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 114, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 115, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and
5 116, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 115, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 116, SEQ ID
6 NOS. 66 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 117, and SEQ ID NOS. 70
7 and 117.

1 28. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 27, wherein said sequence
2 hybridizes with a probe selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 20, 24, and 41.

1 29. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 24, wherein a portion of said
2 sequence can be amplified from a primer pair selected from the group of SEQ ID NOS. 74 and

3 118, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 119, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 121, SEQ ID
4 NOS. 74 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and
5 119, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 122, SEQ ID
6 NOS. 76 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and
7 121, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 124, SEQ ID
8 NOS. 80 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and
9 124, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 124, SEQ ID
10 NOS. 84 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 124, and SEQ ID NOS. 86 and 124.

1 30. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 29, wherein said sequence
2 hybridizes with a probe selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 28 and 22.

1 31. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 24, wherein a portion of said
2 sequence can be amplified from a primer pair selected from the group of SEQ ID NOS. 90 and
3 125, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 126, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 127, SEQ ID NOS 92 and 126, SEQ ID
4 NOS. 92 and 127, and SEQ ID NOS. 94 and 127.

1 32. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 24, wherein said sequence
2 hybridizes with a probe selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO. 43.

1 33. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 24, wherein a portion of said
2 sequence can be amplified from a primer pair selected from the group of SEQ ID NOS. 97 and
3 128, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 129, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 130, SEQ ID NOS. 98 and 129, SEQ ID
4 NOS. 98 and 130, and SEQ ID NOS. 99 and 130.

1 34. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 33, wherein said sequence
2 hybridizes with a probe selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 47 and 48.

1 35. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 24, wherein a portion of said
2 sequence can be amplified from a primer pair selected from the group of SEQ ID NOS. 102 and
3 131, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 134, SEQ
4 ID NOS. 104 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 134, SEQ ID NOS.
5 106 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 106 and 134, and SEQ ID NOS. 108 and 134.

1 36. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 35, wherein said sequence
2 hybridizes with a probe selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 18, 30, 35, 37, 39,
3 and 45.

1 37. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 24, wherein a portion of said
2 sequence can be amplified from primer pair SEQ ID NOS. 53 and 54.

1 38. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 37, wherein said sequence
2 hybridizes with a probe selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 10, 12, and 15.

1 39. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 23, wherein said sequence is
2 optimized for expression in plants.

1 40. A polynucleotide sequence encoding a pesticidal toxin which is immunoreactive
2 to antibodies raised to a toxin from PS177C8a, wherein said PS177C8a toxin is encoded by a
3 polynucleotide sequence which comprises SEQ ID NO. 51.

1 41. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 40, wherein no portion of the gene
2 encoding said toxin is amplified by SEQ ID NOS. 49 and 50.

1 42. The polynucleotide sequence, according to claim 40, wherein said toxin can be
2 obtained from an isolate selected from the group consisting of PS177C8a, PS177I8, PS66D3,
3 KB68B55-2, PS185Y2, PS146F, KB53A49-4, PS175I4, KB68B51-2, PS28K1, PS31F2,
4 KB58B46-2, and PS146D.

1 43. A polynucleotide sequence useful as a PCR primer or a hybridization probe,
2 wherein said polynucleotide sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 3,
3 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51, 53, 54, and
4 55-134.

1 44. A polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group
2 consisting of SEQ ID NOS. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41,
3 43, 45, 47, 48, 51, 53, 54, and 55-134.

1 45. A method for forming a pore in a cell membrane, wherein said method comprises
2 contacting said cell membrane with a toxin belonging to a family selected from the group
3 consisting of MIS-1, MIS-2, MIS-3, MIS-5, MIS-5, MIS-6, and SUP-1.

1 46. A method for controlling a non-mammalian pest, wherein said method comprises
2 contacting said pest with a toxin belonging to a family selected from the group consisting of
3 MIS-1, MIS-2, MIS-3, MIS-5, MIS-5, MIS-6, and SUP-1.

1 47. A transformed host comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a pesticidal
2 toxin belonging to a family selected from the group consisting of MIS-1, MIS-2, MIS-3, MIS-4,
3 MIS-5, MIS-5, and SUP-1.

1 48. The transformed host, according to claim 47, wherein said host is a plant.

1 49. The transformed host, according to claim 47, wherein said host is a bacterium.

1 50. A transformed host comprising a heterologous polynucleotide encoding a pesticidal
2 toxin wherein said toxin can be encoded by a polynucleotide sequence wherein a portion of said
3 polynucleotide sequence can be amplified by a primer pair selected from the group consisting
4 of SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 111, SEQ ID NOS. 56 and 112, SEQ ID NOS. 58 and 112, SEQ ID
5 NOS. 62 and 113, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 114, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 115, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and
6 116, SEQ ID NOS. 62 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 114, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 115, SEQ ID
7 NOS. 64 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 64 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 115, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and
8 116, SEQ ID NOS. 66 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 116, SEQ ID NOS. 68 and 117, SEQ ID
9 NOS. 70 and 117, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 118, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 119, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and
10 120, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 74 and 123, SEQ ID
11 NOS. 74 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 119, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and
12 121, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 76 and 124, SEQ ID
13 NOS. 78 and 120, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and
14 123, SEQ ID NOS. 78 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 121, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 122, SEQ ID
15 NOS. 80 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 80 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 122, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and
16 123, SEQ ID NOS. 82 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 123, SEQ ID NOS. 84 and 124, SEQ ID
17 NOS. 86 and 124, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 125, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and 126, SEQ ID NOS. 90 and
18 127, SEQ ID NOS 92 and 126, SEQ ID NOS. 92 and 127, SEQ ID NOS. 94 and 127, SEQ ID

19 NOS. 97 and 128, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 129, SEQ ID NOS. 97 and 130, SEQ ID NOS. 98 and
20 129, SEQ ID NOS. 98 and 130, SEQ ID NOS. 99 and 130, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 131, SEQ ID
21 NOS. 102 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 102 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 104
22 and 132, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 133, SEQ ID NOS. 104 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 106 and 133,
23 SEQ ID NOS. 106 and 134, SEQ ID NOS. 108 and 134, and SEQ ID NOS. 53 and 54.

1 51. The transformed host, according to claim 50, wherein said host is a plant.

1 52. The transformed host, according to claim 50, wherein said host is a bacterium.